## HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Hazlet, New Jersey County of Monmouth

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT HAZLET, NEW JERSEY

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

PREPARED BY DISTRICT FINANCE OFFICER SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY CHRISTOPHER MULLINS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
	(First Section)	
Le	tter of Transmittal	1
	ganizational Chart	13
	oster of Officials	14
Co	onsultants and Advisors	15
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	(Second Section)	
Inc	dependent Auditor's Report	19
	<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I</b>	
Manage	ement's Discussion and Analysis	25
	BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Gov	vernment-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1		37
A-2	Statement of Activities	38
B. Fun	d Financial Statements:	
B-1	Balance Sheet	43
B-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	44
B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
	in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	45
	prietary Funds:	
B-4		49
B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Position	50
B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	51
	iciary Funds:	
B-7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	55
B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	56
Note	s to Financial Statements	57
	<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II</b>	
	getary Comparison Schedules	
C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	101
C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	111
Note	es to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3	Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	115

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
<b>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III</b>	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS	121
L-2 Schedule of the School District Contributions - PERS	121
L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability - TPAF	123
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB	127
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	131
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D. School Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable):	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -	
Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues & Expenditures - Special	139
<ul><li>Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis</li><li>E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li></ul>	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	145
<ul><li>F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures</li><li>F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in</li></ul>	145
Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	146
F-2a Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Referendum Upgrades and Repairs F-2b Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	147
Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Raritan High School - HVAC Phase 4	148
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
G-2 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-3 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
Internal Service Fund –	
<ul><li>G-4 Combining Schedule of Net Position</li><li>G-5 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses &amp; Changes</li></ul>	N/A
G-5 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A

TABLE OF	CONTENTS
----------	----------

		PAGE
H. Fid	uciary Funds:	
H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	151
H-2	2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	152
H-3	3 Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts &	
	Disbursements	153
<b>H-</b> 4		153
H-5	5 Athletic Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	N/A
I. Lon	g-Term Debt:	
I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable	157
I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	158
I-3	Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	159
I-4	Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable	N/A
	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
	(Third Section)	
Financi	ial Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	165
J-2	Changes in Net Position	166
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	168
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	169
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	170
Revenu	ue Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property	173
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	174
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	175
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	176
Debt C	apacity:	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	179
<b>J-</b> 11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	180
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	181
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	182
Demog	graphic & Economic Information:	
<b>J-</b> 14	Demographic & Economic Statistics	185
J-15	Principal Employers	186
Operati	ing Information:	
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	189
J-17	Operating Statistics	190
J-18	School Building Information	191
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	193
J-20	Insurance Schedule	194

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION (Fourth Section)

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	
	in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	197
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control	
	Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB	
	Circular Letter 15-08	199
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	201
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	202
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	203
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost - Part I	205
K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part II & III	207
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	209

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION** 

This page intentionally left blank





# **Business Office**

*Scott Ridley, Ed. D* Superintendent of Schools sridley@hazlet.org

421 Middle Road · Hazlet, NJ 07730 www.hazlet.org

Christopher J. Mullins School Business Administrator/ Board Secretary Phone: (732) 264-8401 ext. 1109 Fax: (732) 264-1599 Email: cmullins@hazlet.org

February 18, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hazlet Township School District Hazlet, New Jersey

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

It is with pleasure that we submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") of the Hazlet Township School District ("District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This CAFR includes the District's Basic Financial Statement prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 34. The District believes that this financial reporting model provides all users of this document with much more useful financial and statistical information than ever before. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, data presented in this report are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- The Introductory Section contains a Table of Contents, Letter of Transmittal, List of Principal Officials, and an Organizational Chart of the School District;
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- The Statistical Section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis;
- The Single Audit Section The District is required to undergo an annual audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, is included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The Hazlet Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Statement No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Hazlet Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District continues to maintain a high quality of education by providing a full range of programs and services appropriate to grades Pre-K through 12. These include regular education, programs for the very able students (gifted and talented), as well as special education for handicapped youngsters placed within and outside of the District. One Early Childhood Learning Center, three lower and two upper elementary schools, a middle school and a high school comprise the District's school facilities.

Supervising District-wide goals is a District Superintendent, an Assistant Superintendent, a School Business Administrator/Board Secretary, a Director of Curriculum, Instruction and Testing, a District-wide Supervisor of Math, a District-wide Supervisor of Science, a District-wide Supervisor of Language Arts, a District-wide Supervisor of 21st Century Learning & Innovation, an Athletic Director, a Director of School Counseling and a Director of Special Services and a Supervisor of Special Services. Each elementary school has its own principal. The Hazlet Middle School has one principal and one assistant principal, and Raritan High School has one principal and two assistant principals.

The Board of Education ("Board"), comprised of nine members, each elected to three-year terms, meets on the fourth Monday of each month for the regular Board Meeting. During its meetings, the Board determines District goals and priorities, and conducts the business of the Board. All Board meetings are open to the public and begin at 7:30 pm.

Parent Teacher Organizations (PTOs) are highly active in the District and provide community support for a variety of programs and activities for the children.

To maintain effective communications, the District maintains an active website, Facebook page, and Twitter feeds also monthly Superintendent and school newsletters are available for the parents of the children in the school. Information about the budget is available on the District website and conveyed through a series of budget discussions held at Board meetings, the budget review process begins in November with the administration, January with the Finance Committee and a public hearing is held annually. All members of the community are invited to attend the public hearing. The District maintains a website that contains a wealth of District information and District contacts for public access. Each Board meeting agenda is posted on the website prior to the meeting and minutes are posted the week following the meeting.

Each of the schools in the District follows the District-wide mission of "Educating our students...to achieve their maximum potential." The District's Vision and Goals as well as individual educational approaches to the teaching of children maintain a unique personality that makes up each school. All curricula in our District have been aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards.

The New Jersey Department of Education's 2018 Taxpayers' Guide to Education Spending for all school districts in the State compares districts with those that are similar in enrollment/configurations. The information on expenditures was taken from certified 2017-18 budgets on file with the State Department of Education. This report shows that the District budgeted \$16,284 per pupil of the other K-12 school districts in the state with enrollments between 1,801 and 3,500 children, Hazlet ranked 52nd in total cost per pupil of the 73 similar type districts.

#### Elementary Schools: Grades Pre-K through 6

For the 2017-18 school year the District was comprised of an Early Childhood Learning Center serving our preschool and full day kindergarten students (Sycamore Drive), three lower elementary schools (Lillian Drive, Middle Road, and Raritan Valley) and two upper elementary schools (Beers Street and Cove Road) that offer students a comprehensive educational program.

<u>Sycamore Drive</u> – a grade Pre-K to K school of approximately 270 students. There is one administrator and a staff of 24 teachers, instructional assistants and school aides. The school is located on Sycamore Drive, Hazlet.

<u>Lillian Drive</u> - a grade 1 to 4 school of approximately 250 students. There is one administrator and a staff of 25 teachers, instructional assistants and school aides. The school is located on Lillian Drive, Hazlet.

<u>Middle Road</u> - a grade 1 to 4 school of approximately 265 students. There is one administrator and a staff of 26 teachers, instructional assistants and school aides. The school is located on Middle Road, Hazlet.

<u>Raritan Valley</u> - a grade 1 to 4 school of approximately 260 students. There is one administrator and a staff of 31 teachers, instructional assistants and school aides. The school is located on Cresci Boulevard, Hazlet.

<u>Beers Street</u> - a grade 5 to 6 school of approximately 220 students. There is one administrator and a staff of 27 teachers, instructional assistants and school aides. The school is located on Beers Street, Hazlet.

<u>Cove Road</u> - a grade 5 to 6 school of approximately 205 students. There is one administrator and a staff of 21 teachers, instructional assistants and school aides. The school is located on Cove Road, Hazlet.

The District's philosophy is that children learn best by being active learners. Towards this end, the District has established an early literacy program where students begin pre-reading and pre-writing as soon as they enter kindergarten or in the District run preschool program. Each day, students are immersed in an environment of books and educational materials.

The classroom teacher models appropriate reading and writing behaviors and reads to them regularly. Gradually, students view themselves as authors and see themselves as readers. Every attempt is made to make learning relevant. Students are taught skills that are directly applied to their reading and writing, which is then integrated into the various disciplines.

In math, students begin by using manipulatives. This tactile method enables them to develop concepts prior to being introduced to the abstract algorithms.

The Science program is hands-on and students are encouraged to investigate and explore. They are scientists using scientific methods of inquiry and discovery.

In the Social Studies program, the students learn skills and concepts of geography, history, economics and the social sciences. A tolerance curriculum has been recently integrated into the Social Studies program as well.

A World Language program begins in kindergarten where the language of focus is Spanish.

Enrichment classes exist at each grade in each elementary school. All students in Kindergarten through grade 2 receive push-in enrichment instruction. Selected students in grades 3-6 are provided with an enriched program and are expected to engage themselves in higher level thinking and creative activities.

#### Hazlet Middle School

#### Grades 7 and 8

Hazlet Middle School is a grade 7-8 school of approximately 465 students during the 2017-2018 school year. There are two administrators and a staff of 47 teachers, instructional assistants and school aides. The school is located on Union Avenue, Hazlet.

The Math program is organized around the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards and the New Jersey Student Learning Standards.

Language Arts encompasses reading, literature, writing, grammar, listening and vocabulary skills and public speaking. The various components of language arts are integrated so that they are more relevant to students. Research and study skills are incorporated into this program as well.

The 7<sup>th</sup> grade Social Studies curriculum focuses on a study of the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, the emergence of modern Europe and the Industrial Revolution. The 8<sup>th</sup> grade Social Studies curriculum focuses on American history. In order to provide our students a meaningful, relevant program, a thematic and chronological approach is used in both grades. Geography and civics are integrated at both levels.

The Science program in Hazlet provides students with experiences that foster an awareness of the role of science in their present and future worlds. It provides the students with an opportunity to develop their individual potential for becoming responsible members of society. In this class, they perform highly sophisticated scientific research.

The philosophy of the middle school is to meet the unique needs of the preadolescent child. For students, this is a period of change and upheaval. This is a time when students are very interested in the world around them and have a need to explore their options. Courses available in related arts at grade 7 and/or 8 are art, music, computer technology, study skills, applied technology, health and physical education. Hazlet Middle School also offers AVID (Advancement Via Individual Determination) for grades 7 and 8.

#### Raritan High School

Raritan High School is a grade 9-12 school of approximately 899 full and part time students. There are 3 administrators and a staff of 86 teachers, instructional assistants and school aides. The school is located on Middle Road, Hazlet.

This educational facility boasts a state-of-the-art auditorium, Global Communications Classroom, Television Production Studio, Computer and Art Labs, Fabrication Lab and Culinary Arts Lab, which benefits not only the educational community, but the Township of Hazlet as well. The school offers both advanced placement classes and dual enrollment with local colleges and universities. Additionally, Raritan High School offers its students the opportunity to graduate with a capstone diploma from the College Board or an Associate's Degree from Brookdale Community College through our Explorer Early College Academy. The school is organized by academic department. Each department represents the major academic disciplines of math, language arts, social studies, science and world language, technology, fine arts and health and physical education. Raritan high School also offered AVID in grades 9 - 12.

The math program is aligned to address both the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards and the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. The extensive math curriculum includes algebra, geometry, calculus, trigonometry and statistics. Honors and advanced placement classes are designed for each of these courses.

Language Arts encompasses reading, literature, writing, grammar, listening and vocabulary skills and public speaking. The various components of language arts are integrated so they are more relevant to students. Research and study skills are incorporated into this program. Honors and advanced placement courses are a key part of the curriculum.

The high school social studies curriculum engages students in exploratory research, genocide studies, current US issues as well as psychology and world history. Opportunities for advanced placement and dual enrollment studies are provided for in the curriculum. An honors social studies program is also offered to select students.

The science program at Hazlet provides students with experiences that foster an awareness of the role of science in their present and future worlds. It provides the students with an opportunity to develop their individual potential for becoming responsible members of society. A number of students have the opportunity to take honors, advanced placement and dual enrollment science courses. In these classes, they perform highly-sophisticated scientific research.

The philosophy of high school is to meet the many needs of its students. For students, this is a period of change and preparation for career choices. Toward this end, in addition to the regular curriculum, the school offers many courses that may lead to career interest and prepare students with the academic foundation needed for college. Some of our students can participate in a partnership with Bayshore Hospital. Students can explore courses in art, business, home economics, performing arts and technical education.

#### Special Education

The Special Education program is an integral part of each school. As of June 30, 2018, there were approximately 550 classified as students with disabilities in the District and 25 students were placed out-of-district. The majority of our classified students are placed regular classes along side their typically developing peers for 80% or more of their day. In addition, a pre-school handicapped program and life skills programs are offered as well as classes for those who have mild to severe learning and/or language disabilities. The district offers a host of related services including applied behavior analysis, speech therapy, occupational therapy, and physical therapy.

## Core Curriculum Content Standards

All District curricula are aligned with the <u>New Jersey Student Learning Standards</u>.

#### Staff Development

The Hazlet Township Public School System provides its teaching staff with many opportunities for professional development.

- Our District focused on professional development activities in the following areas: Professional conferences, workshops, articulation meetings between buildings for Pre-K-12 staff members, regularly-scheduled departmental and grade-level programs Pre-K-12, District-wide in-service workshops and summer workshops.
- Numerous professional development activities aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards took place in the 2017-18 school year. Teacher lesson plans were monitored to include the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. Professional Development Plans, related to building objectives, included Pupil Performance and Student Assessment.
- In October and February, the District held its annual full-day Professional Development In-Service using many of its capable staff members to conduct training sessions. Additional afternoon workshops were schedule throughout the school year.
- Our District provides for a Tuition Reimbursement Program for approved graduate study. District Administrators, Principals, Vice-Principals and Supervisors review staff Professional Development Plans for alignment with professional growth opportunities.
- The District maintains a four-year mentor/novice teacher training program including professional teaching portfolios, action research and reflective video journals.
- A summer institute took place to offer support and guidance to new teachers and mentors for the start of the school year.
- Professional Development Opportunities were offered through the District's Professional Development Academy totaling over 300 workshops for staff members, administrators, parents and families.
- Partnership activities with local universities facilitated professional development in early literacy, mathematics instruction, mentor and novice teacher training and data driven decision making.

## ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

During the 2018-19 school year; the District continued to focus on maintain its good financial condition. Adjustments in State Aid to education and the reduction in State Aid that Hazlet Township Schools will be receiving over the next six years is causing an increased reliance on local property taxes. Hazlet Township is primarily a residential community with few ratables; thus, the burden is focused on homeowners to foot the tax burden. With that in mind the 2018-19 budget was developed with the tax increase in consideration. The passed referendum will be funded 40% by the NJ Department of Education and have no impact on the tax rate while making major improvements to all the school facilities.

## MAJOR INITIATIVES

#### District-Wide Curriculum:

During the 2017-18 school year; the District continued to focus on increasing student performance, with a major emphasis on early literacy; curricular initiatives included:

Kindergarten Screening **General Education Preschool** Directed Reading Assessment (Grades K-6) Updated Intervention and Referral Services procedures at all schools Expanded After School Tutoring and Summer Enrichment Programs **Basic Skills Targeted Reading Program** Increased enrichment students attending convocations Writers' Workshop (targeted writing program) training for elementary teachers Readers' Workshop training for elementary teachers Parent workshops on reading, writing, science, technology and math Staff workshops on literacy, mathematics and science instruction, technology integration, inclusion/coteaching and data assessment analysis Read 180 on-line reading program Advanced Placement ("AP") teacher training Mandatory participation and funding of AP exams Dual enrollment with local colleges and universities Additional Technology devices including 1:1 Chromebooks at Raritan High School, Hazlet Middle School, Beers Street School and Cove Road School

## Technology:

District-wide technology is used to increase productivity, to enhance communication, and to enrich curriculum and instruction. Every classroom, computer lab, media center, and office in all eight schools and the central office are linked together in local and wide area networks. All administrators, teachers, and support staff have access to computers, printers, e-mail accounts, and the Internet within their work areas. As of June 30, 2018, all our 8 schools have a wireless environment and upgraded bandwidth with laptops, Chromebook and necessary equipment carts for the students' use.

- The District has a network administrator and 4 full-time computer technicians, focusing on more complex and difficult repairs, while also completing basic technological installations and maintenance and staff training. This also allows the District to host its own e-mail and maintain a District website.
- This year the District was able to purchase/replace over 150 devices, in addition to the over 2,000
  machines already available for our students.
- The District purchased numerous other devices to increase the infusion of technology in the classrooms and computer labs, including Google Apps for Education, Sprouts and 3D printers.

## Pupil Enrollment:

The District completed the 2017-18 fiscal year with an enrollment of 2,926 students, a decrease of 26 students over the previous year's enrollment. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years. The table presents the actual historical pupil enrollment, as of June 30, for the school years 2007-08 through 2017-18.

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	Student Enrollment	Percent Change
2017/18	2,926	(0.88%)
2016/17	2,952	(2.51%)
2015/16	3,028	(1.91%)
2014/15	3,087	(2.98%)
2013/14	3,182	(1.09%)
2012/13	3,217	(1.41%)
2011/12	3,263	(0.79%)
2010/11	3,289	(0.58%)
2009/10	3,308	(2.00%)
2008/09	3,374	(2.42%)
2007/08	3,388	(0.76%)

#### Community Involvement:

- The Veterans of Foreign Wars and The Ladies Auxiliary Post 4303 award bonds and certificates to our students in grades 7-12 for their participation in essay and art contests. Numerous events take place in our schools honoring Veterans Day, Flag Day, Pearl Harbor Day, Loyalty Day and Memorial Day.
- Our community continues to acknowledge October as "Learning Disabilities Month".
- The Annual Special Olympics Winter Ball continues to have active participation from members of the Board of Education, Hazlet staff and community members.
- Career Days are held at all schools, utilizing the talents of people both in and out of the community.
- The involvement of parents, staff and student suggestions in our Summer Reading Program continues to be successful.
- Our school facilities are used daily by community people and various organizations for meetings and recreational purposes.
- Hazlet Rotary continues to support high school students attending the RYLA program.
- The Athletic Department continues to raise funds from corporate sponsorship to support all high school athletic teams and to improve our athletic and school facilities.
- The continuation of a partnership by Barnes and Noble affords us to have all of our elementary schools review summer readings.
- Our Parent Special Education Advocacy Group meets regularly.
- A Rocket Launchers Booster Association comprised of parents, community members, coaches, teachers and administrators coordinate the activities of all high school booster organizations for all athletic and extra-curricular groups. The Raritan High School Athletic Hall of Fame committee of administrators, community persons, alumni and staff held the Raritan High School Hall of Fame dinner.
- Numerous organizations including HYAL, Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts use the District Facilities to hold meetings and events.

## Technology:

- During the 2017-18 school year, the District followed the 2017-2020 Three-Year Educational Technology Plan.
- District-wide technology is used to increase productivity, to enhance communication, and to enrich curriculum and instruction.
- In-service trainings were held, including classes in website creation and maintenance and the use of interactive Smartboards, Chromebooks and other instructional tools were offered to all interested staff members through our Master Teacher Innovation Labs.
- The District hosts our own e-mail and website and all staff members have e-mail addresses.
- All Schools have had an upgraded connection to the Internet, a full wireless environment is maintained in all the schools.
- Upgrading/addition of computer hardware, including updated computer labs, mobile labs and software throughout the District.
- Increased integration of technology as a regular part of classroom instruction.
- The District maintains an up-to-date website and the use of Twitter and Facebook has been instrumental in promoting parental communications with the District.

## Special Services:

- During the 2017-18 school year, the Department of Special Services, through behavior consultants and the child study team, continued to address the needs of the autistic population and students with moderate to severe behavior problems. Training for teachers, aides, and Child Study Team members is on-going and includes topics such as: Applied Behavioral Analysis/Verbal Behavior, pairing, manding, prompting, prompt fading, reinforcement survey inventories, Functional Behavior Assessments, Behavior Intervention Plans and co-teaching.
- The part-time early childhood specialist provided on-going training and classroom coaching and mentoring to the preschool teachers in the state-approved curriculum, The Creative Curriculum. Data collection began with targeted goals incorporated into the Individual Education Plans, as well as progress reports distributed three times this past year.
- A half-day integrated preschool class was successful in that special education preschool students were educated in a general education preschool class, promoting federal and state mandates of instruction in the least restrictive environment. All preschool students were educated in District this year, with one exception.
- High school students continue to participate in community-based experiences that promote career awareness, job readiness and pre-vocational skills. The focus remains on socialization skills within the community and appropriate social skills interpersonally. A school social worker provides weekly group social skill lessons weekly to students, based on the research by Jed Baker.
- In the high school, the Structured Learning Experience Educator provided daily instruction to special education upper classmen in the areas of job readiness, career awareness, job applications, and daily living skills. The successful students received 15 credits for their participation in the program that took them to work in the community at locations such as: Best Buy, Barnes and Noble, Hazlet Library, Lunch Break, and the Sycamore Drive School.
- The special education Parents' Advisory Group held meetings in District.
- The Professional Development Academy provided numerous trainings to special education teachers, Child Study Team members, related service providers, nurses and aides.
- Special Education Guidelines were electronically sent to all principals for publication in their Parent Handbooks for the 2017-18 school year.
- There were articulation meetings between 6<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> grade teachers to improve understanding of middle school and high school academic expectations for special education students. Revised Individual Education Plan goals and objectives reflect more realistic and meaningful information to be included in the Present Levels of Academic and Functional Performance section of the Individual Educational Plan.

High school curriculum maps are maintained through a collaborative effort between special education teachers and general education content specialists in the areas of English, math and social studies.

## Business:

Accomplishment and initiatives for the 2017-18 school year were as follows:

- The Business Office sought out competitive bids on numerous projects. The Business Office provides direct access to its budgetary system for all schools for input of purchase orders and budgetary account review. This system was also used to develop the 2018-19 District budget.
- Passage of a \$43 million referendum in December of 2016 is in full activity.
- The District maintains a Power Purchase Agreement for the acquisition of electricity, this agreement will save the District \$1.7 million over the next fifteen years and started an energy management program.
- The District maintains self-insured dental and prescription insurance programs.
- The District made a profit in food service operations during the year and some of those funds were reinvested into new equipment for the program, including the new kitchen at the Raritan Valley School.
- The District maintains a shared services agreement with the Highlands Elementary School District and Bayshore Jointure Commission for Business Services. This venture generated the District \$100,000 in revenue in the 2017-2018 school year. Other agreements are in existence with Hazlet Township for custodial and technology services and other school districts.
- The District generated over \$20,000 by renting out school facilities.
- The District maintains the Long-Range Facilities Plan and Comprehensive Maintenance Plan for submission to the New Jersey Department of Education and continued maintenance of our facilities.

## Personnel:

The District employed approximately 450 full time equivalent persons during the 2017-18 school year. The certificated staff numbered approximately 330; including 22 administrators and supervisors; certified staff includes teachers as well as educational support personnel (nurses, guidance counselors, child study team members, etc.); other employees include instructional assistants, school aides, bus attendants, secretaries, technology staff and custodial and maintenance employees were also part of the staff.

One of the greatest challenges of a school district is to retain high standards for its staff, especially during a period when teacher shortages in some areas persisted. The District was able to accomplish this through a highly-competitive recruitment and selection process. Additionally, an impressive array of in-service opportunities allowed staff members to stay current and to improve their instructional skills; a hallmark of a progressive and innovative school district.

The District, for example, continued its new teacher mentoring program. All newly-certified teachers and most teachers new to the District were assigned mentors as well as supervisory advocates to assist them in their first year. District administrators further provided these teachers with an extensive in-service program and meetings throughout the school year designed to help them acclimate to their new working environment.

## 4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse; and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally-accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to

be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the district management. As part of the District's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

The District has retained Strauss Esmay Associates to assist in the maintenance of an up to date District Policy Manual and Regulations.

A Standard Operating Procedures Manual is maintained by the Business Office in the District.

## 5. <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipalities. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, the Special Revenue Funds, and the Debt Service Fund. Transfers among line items are approved by the Board of Education and reconciled with the requirements of P.L. 2004, C.73, commonly known as S-1701. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at fiscal year end.

#### 6. CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by State statute as detailed in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provision of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

## 7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, fidelity bonds and worker's compensation. A Schedule of Insurance Coverage is found in Schedule J-20.

## 8. OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. was selected by the Board to perform the audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State statutes, the audit also was designed to meet requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and as well as

both the required and other supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's report related specifically to the single audit is included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 9. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Hazlet Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our Business Office staff.

Respectfully Submitted,

Scott Ridley, Ed. D

Superintendent of Schools

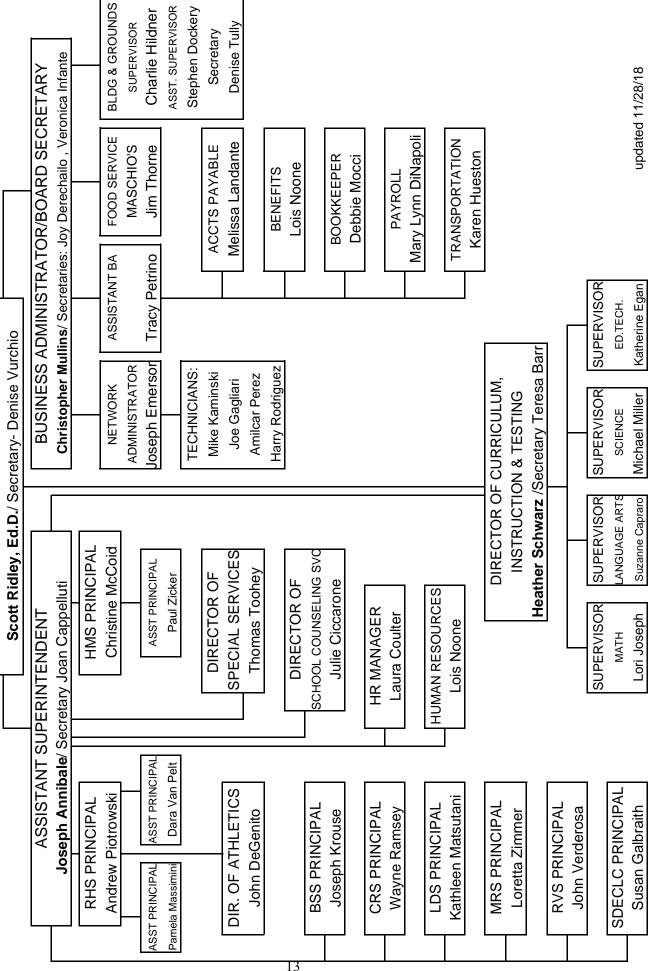
Christopher J. Mullins School Business Administrator

HAZLET TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS **ORGANIZATIONAL CHAR BOARD OF EDUCATION** 

Vice President - Victor lannello President - Lauri J. O'Leary

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS





## HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT HAZLET, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

Members of the Board of Education	TERM EXPIRES
Lauri J. O'Leary, President	2019
Victor J. Iannello, Jr., Vice President	2020
Edward Barrett	2019
Steven Grossman	2018
Natale Iannello	2018
Joseph Lamb	2020
Jodie Moreno	2020
David Asfour	2018
Kathryn Bolen	2018

## **Other Officials**

Scott Ridley, Superintendent of Schools

Christopher J. Mullins, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Patricia C. Smith, Treasurer of School Monies

Michael Gross, Esq., Board Attorney

## HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT HAZLET, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2018

#### **AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM**

Jerry W. Conaty, CPA, CFE, RMA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 680 Hooper Ave Bldg B, Suite 201 Toms River, NJ 08753

#### ATTORNEY

Michael Gross, Esq. Kenney, Gross, Kovats & Campbell The Courts of Red Bank 130 Maple Ave, Building 8 Red Bank, New Jersey 07701

#### **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

TD Bank/Shore, N.A.

This page intentionally left blank

## FINANCIAL SECTION

Second Section

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hazlet Township School District County of Monmouth Hazlet, NJ 07730

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hazlet Township School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hazlet Township School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

## **Change in Accounting Principle**

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 45, 57, &74. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## **Other Matters**

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 18, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Jerry W. Conaty Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2407

Toms River, New Jersey February 18, 2019 This page intentionally left blank

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I**

Management's Discussion and Analysis

This page intentionally left blank

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

This section of the Hazlet Township's School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - *Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments* issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2017-2018) and the prior fiscal year (2016-2017) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2018 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities increased \$1,055,660.20 which represents a 19.94% increase from 2017. Total net position of business-type activities decreased \$97,221.89, which represents a 15.86% decrease from 2017.
- General revenues accounted for \$52,960,142.73 in revenue or 71.08% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$21,552,124.18 or 28.92% of total revenues of
- Total assets of governmental activities decreased by \$5,171,656.37 as cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$15,833,678.94, receivables increased by \$68,540.91, restricted cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$850,000.00, and total capital assets increased by \$18,640,744.66.
- Total liabilities of governmental activities decreased by \$3,915,222.57 as non-current liabilities due beyond one year increased by \$10,586,853.60.
- The District had \$72,289,444.33 in governmental activity expenses; only \$20,384,961.80 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues from governmental activities (primarily property taxes) of \$52,960,142.73 were adequate to provide for these programs, resulting in an increase in net position for governmental activities of \$1,055,660.20.
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$59,519,217.92 in revenues and \$60,343,673.94 in expenditures. The general fund's fund balance decreased by \$824,456.02 over 2017.

## USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Hazlet Township School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with an overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private–sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods of the district.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

**Fund Financial Statements**. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near- term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

# **Proprietary Funds**

The District maintains two proprietary fund types, an enterprise fund and a shared services fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The food services enterprise fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the District. The shared services enterprise fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the operations of the School District's shared service agreements with surrounding communities. The proprietary funds have been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

The food services and shared services fund's detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

# Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District uses trust and agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups, for payroll transactions, student scholarship fund and for the District's unemployment trust fund. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-7 and B-8 in this report.

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

**Other Information.** The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively:

# Net Position June 30, 2018

	Government 2018	tal A	ctivities 2017	Business-Typ <u>2018</u>	be Activ	vities 2017
Assets						
Current and Other						
Assets	\$ 4,396,577.97	\$	21,011,716.00	\$ 133,845.86	\$	259,804.48
Capital Assets, Net	40,778,939.66		22,138,195.00	422,949.22		448,523.00
Total Assets	 45,175,517.63		43,149,911.00	556,795.08		708,327.48
Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Outflows						
Relating to Pension	5,630,957.00		7,197,263.00	_		-
Total Assets and	 3,030,757.00		1,171,203.00			
Deferred Outflows	5 (20.057.00		7 107 0 62 00			
of Resources	 5,630,957.00		7,197,263.00	-		-
Liabilities						
Long-Term Liabilities	39,684,766.38		43,998,016.00	-		-
Other Liabilities	 1,453,081.05		1,055,054.00	41,043.49		95,354.00
Total Liabilities	 41,137,847.43		45,053,070.00	41,043.49		95,354.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred Inflows	2 210 972 00					
Relating to Pension	3,318,863.00		-	-		-
Total Liabilities and Deferred						
Inflows of Resources	 3,318,863.00		-	-		-
<b>Net Position</b> Net Investment in						
Capital Assets	20,360,860.42		16,372,189.00	422,949.22		448,523.00
Restricted	7,457,987.65		7,984,581.00	-		-
Unrestricted	 (21,469,083.88)		(19,062,666.00)	 92,802.37		164,450.48
Total Net Position	\$ 6,349,764.20	\$	5,294,104.00	\$ 515,751.59	\$	612,973.48

The District's largest net position component is the Restricted portion as shown above. Restricted balances represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Restricted net position decreased \$526,593.35 from the prior year to \$7,457,987.65 at June 30, 2018.

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The (\$21,469,083.88) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and businesstype activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2018 and 2017. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

		<u>June 30, 2018</u>				
		Governmental		Business-Type		
		Activities		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:	<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>	
Charges for Services	\$	-	\$	812,769.14	\$	812,769.14
Operating Grants and Contributions		20,384,961.80		354,393.24		20,739,355.04
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes		39,236,323.00		-		39,236,323.00
Federal and State Aid		13,155,909.25		-		13,155,909.25
Miscellaneous		567,910.48		-		567,910.48
Total Revenues		73,345,104.53		1,167,162.38		74,512,266.91
Expenses:						
Instructional Services		44,602,033.84		-		44,602,033.84
Support Services		26,864,028.64		1,264,384.27		28,128,412.91
Interest and Other Charges		823,381.85		-		823,381.85
Total Expenses		72,289,444.33		1,264,384.27		73,553,828.60
Change in Net Position		1,055,660.20		(97,221.89)		958,438.31
Net Position, Beginning		5,294,104.00		612,973.48		5,907,077.48
Net Position, Ending	\$	6,349,764.20	\$	515,751.59	\$	6,865,515.79
		June 30 2017				
		June 30, 2017 Governmental		Business-Type		
		Governmental		Business-Type		Total
Povonuos				Business-Type <u>Activities</u>		Total
Revenues:		Governmental		• •		<u>Total</u>
Program Revenues:	¢	Governmental	¢	Activities	¢	
Program Revenues: Charges for Services	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00	\$	790,664.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions	\$	Governmental	\$	Activities	\$	
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues:	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 1,224,931.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00	\$	790,664.00 1,553,099.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 1,224,931.00 38,370,797.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00	\$	790,664.00 1,553,099.00 38,370,797.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 1,224,931.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00 328,168.00	\$	790,664.00 1,553,099.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 1,224,931.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 469,139.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00 328,168.00	\$	790,664.00 1,553,099.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 490,273.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 1,224,931.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00 328,168.00	\$	790,664.00 1,553,099.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues <b>Expenses:</b>	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 1,224,931.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 469,139.00 59,339,844.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00 328,168.00	\$	790,664.00 1,553,099.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 490,273.00 60,479,810.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues <b>Expenses:</b> Instructional Services	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 1,224,931.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 469,139.00 59,339,844.00 22,348,602.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00 328,168.00 - 21,134.00 1,139,966.00	\$	790,664.00 1,553,099.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 490,273.00 60,479,810.00 22,348,602.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues <b>Expenses:</b> Instructional Services Support Services	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 1,224,931.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 469,139.00 59,339,844.00 22,348,602.00 34,860,698.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00 328,168.00	\$	790,664.00 1,553,099.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 490,273.00 60,479,810.00 22,348,602.00 35,973,317.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues <b>Expenses:</b> Instructional Services Support Services Interest and Other Charges	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 1,224,931.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 469,139.00 59,339,844.00 22,348,602.00 34,860,698.00 1,241,392.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00 328,168.00 - - 21,134.00 1,139,966.00 - 1,112,619.00	\$	790,664.00 1,553,099.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 490,273.00 60,479,810.00 22,348,602.00 35,973,317.00 1,241,392.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues <b>Expenses:</b> Instructional Services Support Services	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 1,224,931.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 469,139.00 59,339,844.00 22,348,602.00 34,860,698.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00 328,168.00 - 21,134.00 1,139,966.00	\$	790,664.00 1,553,099.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 490,273.00 60,479,810.00 22,348,602.00 35,973,317.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues <b>Expenses:</b> Instructional Services Support Services Interest and Other Charges Total Expenses Change in Net Position	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 1,224,931.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 469,139.00 59,339,844.00 22,348,602.00 34,860,698.00 1,241,392.00 58,450,692.00 889,152.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00 328,168.00 - - 21,134.00 1,139,966.00 - 1,112,619.00 - 1,112,619.00 27,347.00	\$	790,664.00 1,553,099.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 490,273.00 60,479,810.00 22,348,602.00 35,973,317.00 1,241,392.00 59,563,311.00 916,499.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues <b>Expenses:</b> Instructional Services Support Services Interest and Other Charges Total Expenses	\$	Governmental <u>Activities</u> 1,224,931.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 469,139.00 59,339,844.00 22,348,602.00 34,860,698.00 1,241,392.00 58,450,692.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 790,664.00 328,168.00 - - 21,134.00 1,139,966.00 - 1,112,619.00 - 1,112,619.00	\$	790,664.00 1,553,099.00 38,370,797.00 19,274,977.00 490,273.00 60,479,810.00 22,348,602.00 35,973,317.00 1,241,392.00 59,563,311.00

### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds.** The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

## **Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End**

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

		June 30, 2018		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	Amount	Of Total	From 2017	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 22,715,802.52	29.17%	\$ 367,200.52	1.64%
Undistributed	34,706,108.78	44.57%	1,674,530.78	5.07%
Capital Outlay	19,631,301.22	25.21%	15,490,252.22	374.07%
Special Schools	146,965.97	0.19%	(7,294.03)	-4.73%
Debt Service:				
Principal	469,000.00	0.60%	14,000.00	3.08%
Interest	196,706.50	0.25%	(19,295.50)	-8.93%
Total	\$ 77,865,884.99	100.00%	\$ 17,519,393.99	29.03%

		June 30, 2017		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	Amount	Of Total	From 2016	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 22,348,602.00	37.03%	\$ 260,795.00	1.18%
Undistributed	33,031,578.00	54.74%	1,969,052.00	6.34%
Capital Outlay	4,141,049.00	6.86%	1,925,179.00	86.88%
Special Schools	154,260.00	0.26%	17,270.00	12.61%
Debt Service:				
Principal	455,000.00	0.75%	155,000.00	51.67%
Interest	 216,002.00	0.36%	(975.00)	-0.45%
Total	\$ 60,346,491.00	100.00%	\$ 4,326,321.00	1.09%

Instruction costs increased primarily due to negotiated salary increases and additional instructional positions being added.

# **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2017-2018 budget. Budget transfers were effectuated based on expected positive and negative budget variances. The budget is continually managed and revised with budget transfers as necessary or practical to do so.

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2017-2018 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

**Proprietary Funds.** The District's proprietary funds provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of \$(106,775.71) in 2017-2018 as compared to a change in net position of \$47,943.00 in 2016-2017. The food service fund required no contributions from the Board in 2016-2017 or in the 2017-2018 year.

The Shared Services Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of \$9,553.82 in 2017-2018 as compared to a change in net position of \$20,596.00 in 2016-2017. The shared service fund required no contributions from the Board in 2016-2017 or in the 2017-2018 year.

# Capital Assets

At June 30, 2018 the District has capital assets of \$41,350,341.06, net of depreciation, which includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings/construction, machinery and equipment.

	<u>June 30, 2018</u>			
	Governmental	Business-Type		
	Activities	Activities		
Land	\$ 4,526,730.00	\$ -		
Construction In Progress	17,318,482.43	-		
Buildings/Construction	18,529,522.74	200,901.93		
Machinery and Equipment	404,204.49	222,047.29		
Total	\$ 40,778,939.66	\$ 422,949.22		
	<u>June 30, 2017</u>			
	<b>A</b> 1	Business-Type		
	Governmental	Dusiness-Type		
	Activities	Activities		
Land		• •		
Land Construction In Progress	Activities	• •		
	Activities \$ 4,526,730.00	• •		
Construction In Progress	Activities \$ 4,526,730.00 2,781,353.00	Activities \$ -		

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

# **Debt Administration and Other Obligations**

At June 30, 2018 and 2017, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$17,940,000.00 and \$5,170,000.00 respectively of general obligation bonds and \$2,732,468.14 and \$2,691,778.93 respectively in compensated absences payable.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in Note 7 to the basic financial statements.

# **Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets**

- The District anticipates that the approved 2018-2019 budget will be adequate to satisfy all 2018-2019 financial needs, barring any significant unexpected situations or conditions unforeseen at this time.
- It is expected the State of New Jersey will again delay the final state aid payments to school districts for 2018-2019.

# **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Hazlet School District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Business Administrator/Board Secretary's Office, Hazlet Township School District, 421 Middle Road, Hazlet, New Jersey 07730. Please visit our website at www.hazlet.org.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

## HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS:			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 189,564.06	\$ 78,706.69	\$ 268,270.75
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	622,494.91	35,619.61	658,114.52
Inventory	-	19,519.56	19,519.56
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	3,584,519.00	-	3,584,519.00
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)			
Non-Depreciable	21,845,212.43	-	21,845,212.43
Depreciable	18,933,727.23	422,949.22	19,356,676.45
Total Assets	45,175,517.63	556,795.08	45,732,312.71
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	5,630,957.00	-	5,630,957.00
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	5,630,957.00	-	5,630,957.00
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	192,205.21	28,369.69	220,574.90
Due to Other Governments	677,581.42	-	677,581.42
Unearned Revenue	27,324.70	19,739.42	47,064.12
Accrued Interest	548,904.10	-	548,904.10
Internal Balances	7,065.62	(7,065.62)	-
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due Within One Year	601,077.78	-	601,077.78
Due in More Than One Year	39,083,688.60	-	39,083,688.60
Total Liabilities	41,137,847.43	41,043.49	41,178,890.92
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	3,318,863.00	-	3,318,863.00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	3,318,863.00	-	3,318,863.00
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	20,360,860.42	422,949.22	20,783,809.64
Restricted for: Capital Projects	3,334,519.00	_	3,334,519.00
Debt Service	1.00	-	1.00
Emergency Reserve	250,000.00	-	250,000.00
Excess Surplus	3,873,467.65	-	3,873,467.65
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(21,469,083.88)	92,802.37	(21,376,281.51)
Total Net Position	\$ 6,349,764.20	\$ 515,751.59	\$ 6,865,515.79

	Ξ	AZLET TOWNSHI STATEMENT YEAR ENDE	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	ICT		
		<b>PROGRAM REVENUES</b>	REVENUES	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	NUE AND CHANGES IN	NOLLI POSITION
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	<b>GOVERNMENTAL</b> ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities: Instruction:						
Instruction: Regular Instruction	\$ 34,458,797.93	-	\$ 13,154,250.46	\$ (21,304,547.47)	۰ ۶	\$ (21,304,547.47)
Special Education Instruction		•			•	·
Other Instruction	3,089,332.62	ı	1,110,126.40	(1,979,206.22)	I	(1, 979, 206. 22)
Support Services: Tuition	2.316.674.62	ı	274.898.57	(2.041.776.06)	ı	(2.041.776.06)
Student & Instruction Related Services	7,844,509.65		1.328,950.34	(6,515,559.30)		(6,515,559.30)
General Administrative	1,579,409.81		187,414.10	(1,391,995.71)		(1, 391, 995.71)
School Administrative Services	3,390,743.45		402,348.48	(2,988,394.97)		(2,988,394.97)
Central Services	1,042,285.30		123,678.45	(918,606.85)		(918,606.85)
Administrative Info. Technology	158,123.36		18,763.05	(139,360.31)		(139,360.31)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	0,977,488.34 2 557 704 12	ı	C0.4C6,128	(0,149,233.08) (30,070,021,27)	I	(0,149,233.08) (2,127,070,75)
Fupir Iransportation Smerial Schools	1.146 065 07		421,014.0/	(C2.616,201,0) (146 965 97)		(07.6/6/201/0) (146 965 97)
Interest & Other Charges	676,415.88			(676,415.88)		(676,415.88)
Total Governmental Activities	72,289,444.33		20,384,961.80	(51,904,482.53)		(51,904,482.53)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	1,108,838.49	647,669.54	354,393.24		(106,775.71)	(106,775.71)
Other Enterprise Fund	155,545.78	165,099.60	ı	I	9,553.82	9,553.82
Total Business-Type Activities	1,264,384.27	812,769.14	354,393.24	ı	(97,221.89)	(97,221.89)
Total Primary Government	\$ 73,553,828.60	\$ 812,769.14	\$ 20,739,355.04	(51,904,482.53)	(97,221.89)	(52,001,704.42)
General Revenues:						
Taxes: Dronerty Taxes Tevied for General Durnoses				38 879 976 00		38 879 976 00
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service				20,027,770,000 406,347.00		406,347.00
Federal & State Aid Restricted				115,914.00		115,914.00
Federal & State Aid Not Kestricted				13,039,999,22	ı	13,039,995.25 251 475 00
Transportation Charges				76,657.50		76,657.50
Miscellaneous				239,777.98		239,777.98
Total General Revenues				52,960,142.73	ı	52,960,142.73
Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning				1,055,660.20 $5,294,104.00$	(97,221.89) 612,973.48	958,438.31 5,907,077.48
Net Position - Ending				\$ 6,349,764.20	\$ 515,751.59	\$ 6,865,515.79

EXHIBIT A-2

**B.** Fund Financial Statements

**Governmental Funds** 

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2018

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
ASSETS					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	241,611.66	-	66,936.09	1.00	308,548.75
Receivables, Net:					
Interfund Receivable	3,642,594.51	2,148.00	-	-	3,644,742.51
Due from Other Governments:					
Federal	-	218,443.64	-	-	218,443.64
State	303,064.00	3,675.00	-	-	306,739.00
Other	-	329.83			329.83
Other Accounts Receivable	89,600.00	7,382.44	-	-	96,982.44
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	3,584,519.00	-	-	-	3,584,519.00
Total Assets	7,861,389.17	231,978.91	66,936.09	1.00	8,160,305.17
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES Liabilities:					
Cash Deficit	-	118,984.69	-	-	118,984.69
Accounts Payable	148,185.21	44,020.00	-	-	192,205.21
Intergovernmental Payable:					
State	-	9,505.42	-	-	9,505.42
Interfund Payable	9,213.62	32,144.10	3,610,450.41	-	3,651,808.13
Unearned Revenue		27,324.70	-	-	27,324.70
Total Liabilities	157,398.83	231,978.91	3,610,450.41	-	3,999,828.15
Fund Balances:					
Restricted for:					
Capital Reserve	3,334,519.00	-	-	-	3,334,519.00
Emergency Reserve	250,000.00	-	-	-	250,000.00
Excess Surplus	2,068,548.65	-	-	-	2,068,548.65
Excess Surplus Designated					
for Subsequent Year	1,804,919.00	-	-	-	1,804,919.00
Capital Projects	-	-	(3,543,514.32)	-	(3,543,514.32)
Debt Service	-	-	-	1.00	1.00
Assigned to:					
Other Purposes	246,003.69	-	-	-	246,003.69
Total Fund Balances	7,703,990.34	-	(3,543,514.32)	1.00	4,160,477.02
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	7,861,389.17	231,978.91	66,936.09	1.00	_

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$58,995,114.22 and the accumulated depreciation is \$18,216,174.56.	40.778.939.66
	,
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges	
or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	5,630,957.00
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	(3,318,863.00)
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.	(548,904.10)
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.	(668,076.00)
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability and bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(39,684,766.38)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	6,349,764.20

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	GENERAL	SPECIAL REVENUE	CAPITAL PROJECTS	DEBT SERVICE	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL EUNDS
Revenues:	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUNDS
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 38,829,976.00	\$ -	\$ - \$	406,347.00	\$ 39,236,323.00
Tuition Charges	251,475.00	-	-	-	251,475.00
Transportation Charges	76,657.50	-	-	-	76,657.50
Miscellaneous	239,777.98	9,330.45	-	-	249,108.43
Total Local Sources	39,397,886.48	9,330.45	-	406,347.00	39,813,563.93
State Sources	20,113,267.19	65,121.79	-	107,780.00	20,286,168.98
Federal Sources	8,064.25	1,103,559.37	-	-	1,111,623.62
Total Revenues	59,519,217.92	1,178,011.61	_	514,127.00	61,211,356.53
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Regular Instruction	16,778,092.10	771,763.40	-	-	17,549,855.50
Special Education Instruction	3,592,550.84	-	-	-	3,592,550.84
Other Instruction	1,573,396.18	-	-	-	1,573,396.18
Support Services:					
Tuition	1,623,136.90	-	-	-	1,623,136.90
Attendance & Social Work Services	54,168.96	-	-	-	54,168.96
Health Services	596,406.43	-	-	-	596,406.43
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,447,426.66	398,114.21	-	-	4,845,540.87
General Administrative	1,106,585.41	-	-	-	1,106,585.41
School Administrative Services	2,375,664.13	-	-	-	2,375,664.13
Central Services	730,258.67	-	-	-	730,258.67
Administrative Information Technology	110,786.32	-	-	-	110,786.32
Plant Operations & Maintenance	4,888,653.19	-	-	-	4,888,653.19
Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits	2,490,603.32 8,802,968.39	-	-	-	2,490,603.32 8,802,968.39
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social	8,802,908.39	-	-	-	8,802,908.39
Security Contributions	7,081,336.19	-	-	-	7,081,336.19
Capital Outlay	3,793,095.28	8,134.00	15,830,071.94	-	19,631,301.22
Special Schools	146,965.97	-	-	-	146,965.97
Debt Service:					
Principal	149,000.00	-	-	320,000.00	469,000.00
Interest & Other Charges	2,579.00	-	-	194,127.50	196,706.50
Total Expenditures	60,343,673.94	1,178,011.61	15,830,071.94	514,127.50	77,865,884.99
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	(824,456.02)	-	(15,830,071.94)	(0.50)	(16,654,528.46)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Proceeds from Refunding Bond Issuance	-	-	13,090,000.00	-	13,090,000.00
Premium from Refunding Bond Issuance	-	-	2,171,845.65	-	2,171,845.65
Payment of Bond Anticipation Note	-	-	(15,000,000.00)	-	(15,000,000.00)
Cost of Issuance		-	(219,435.06)	-	(219,435.06)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-	42,410.59		42,410.59
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(824,456.02)	-	(15,787,661.35)	(0.50)	(16,612,117.87)
Fund Balance, July 1	8,528,446.36	-	12,244,147.03	1.50	20,772,594.89
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 7,703,990.34	\$ -	\$ (3,543,514.32) \$	1.00	\$ 4,160,477.02

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)		\$ (16,612,117.87)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2	) are different because:	
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.	as depreciation expense.	
Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays	se (990,556.56) 19,631,301.22	
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditure statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pensi amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pens	on expense. This is the	18,640,744.66
the current period.		(879,157.41)
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreem in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	*	469,000.00
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. The the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of activities in the statement of activities is a statement of activities of activities and the statement of activities are a financing source in the governmental funds.		
Proceeds of Long-To Payment of Bond An		1,910,000.00
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when deb these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The n transactions is as follows:		1,910,000.00
Amortization of Pres Bond Issuance Prem		
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activ		(2,031,071.87)
regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).	due. The accrued	(401,048.10)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absorbances in the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); where the paid amount the difference is on addition to the resonable of the amount the difference is on addition to the resonable of the second amount the difference is on addition to the resonable of the second amount the difference is on addition to the resonable of the second amount the difference is on addition to the resonable of the second amount the difference is on addition to the resonable of the second amount the difference is one addition to the resonable of the second amount	however, expenditures When the earned amount when the paid amount	(40,689.21)
exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (	+).	
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 1,055,660.20

**Proprietary Funds** 

## HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	MAJOR FUNDS BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SHARED							
		SERVICE	SERVICE	TOTALS				
ASSETS Current Assets: Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	60,771.20	17,935.49	\$ 78,706.69				
Accounts Receivable: Federal State Other Receivables Interfund Receivable Inventories		25,716.47 911.87 8,991.27 - 19,519.56	- - - 7,065.62 -	25,716.47 911.87 8,991.27 7,065.62 19,519.56				
Total Current Assets		115,910.37	25,001.11	140,911.48				
Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets Less: Accumulated Depreciation		732,235.52 (309,286.30)	-	732,235.52 (309,286.30)				
Total Capital Assets, Net		422,949.22	-	422,949.22				
Total Noncurrent Assets		422,949.22	-	422,949.22				
Total Assets		538,859.59	25,001.11	563,860.70				
<b>LIABILITIES</b> Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue		12,922.40 19,739.42	15,447.29	28,369.69 19,739.42				
Total Current Liabilities		32,661.82	15,447.29	48,109.11				
<b>NET POSITION</b> Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted		422,949.22 83,248.55	9,553.82	422,949.22 92,802.37				
Total Net Position	\$	506,197.77	\$ 9,553.82	\$ 515,751.59				

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	MAJOR FUNDS BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SHARED				
S	BERVICE	SERVICE	TOTALS		
Operating Revenues: Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs \$	474,342.99	\$-	\$ 474,342.99		
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Program Income Miscellaneous	168,162.99 - 5,163.56	165,099.60 -	168,162.99 165,099.60 5,163.56		
Total Operating Revenues	647,669.54	165,099.60	812,769.14		
Operating Expenses: Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Property Services Other Purchased Services	328,435.29 125,947.88 331,209.17 26,190.85 68,662.88 14,667.75	135,950.30 19,595.48 -	328,435.29 125,947.88 467,159.47 45,786.33 68,662.88 14,667.75		
Supplies and Materials Depreciation Management and Administrative Fees Other	112,876.69 30,110.62 57,012.59 13,724.77	- - -	112,876.69 30,110.62 57,012.59 13,724.77		
Total Operating Expenses	1,108,838.49	155,545.78	1,264,384.27		
Operating Income/(Loss)	(461,168.95)	9,553.82	(451,615.13)		
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): State Sources: State School Lunch Program	9,726.85	-	9,726.85		
Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program Food Distribution Program	238,425.33 31,612.25 74,628.81	- - -	238,425.33 31,612.25 74,628.81		
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)	354,393.24	-	354,393.24		
Change in Net Position Total Net Position - Beginning	(106,775.71) 612,973.48	9,553.82	(97,221.89) 612,973.48		
Total Net Position - Ending	506,197.77	\$ 9,553.82	\$ 515,751.59		

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	MAJOR FUNDS BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS			
		FOOD	SHARED	
		SERVICE	SERVICE	TOTALS
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$	637,824.09 (331,209.17) (26,190.85) (683,804.59)	\$ 165,099.60 \$ (135,950.30) (23,204.45)	802,923.69 (467,159.47) (49,395.30) (683,804.59)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(403,380.52)	5,944.85	(397,435.67)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources		9,726.85 270,037.58	-	9,726.85 270,037.58
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		279,764.43	_	279,764.43
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities: Purchases of Capital Assets		(4,535.98)	-	(4,535.98)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities		(4,535.98)	-	(4,535.98)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances - Beginning of Year		(128,152.07) 188,923.27	5,944.85 11,990.64	(122,207.22) 200,913.91
Balances - End of Year	\$	60,771.20	\$ 17,935.49 \$	78,706.69
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:				
Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:	\$	(461,168.95)	\$ 9,553.82 \$	(451,615.13)
Depreciation		30,110.62	-	30,110.62
Food Distribution Program		74,628.81	-	74,628.81
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net		(4,594.37)	-	(4,594.37)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories		1,279.99	-	1,279.99
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(5,251.08) (38,385.54)	(3,608.97)	(5,251.08) (41,994.51)
Total Adjustments		57,788.43	(3,608.97)	54,179.46
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(403,380.52)	\$ 5,944.85 \$	(397,435.67)

**Fiduciary Fund** 

### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST		PRIVATE- PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUND		AGENCY FUNDS	
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents Investments	\$	125,293.70	\$	421.74 11,931.81	\$	606,263.91 -
Total Assets		125,293.70		12,353.55	\$	606,263.91
<b>LIABILITIES</b> Accounts Payable Payable for Student Related Activities Payroll Deductions & Withholdings		61.52		- -		- 176,124.17 430,139.74
Total Liabilities		61.52			\$	606,263.91
NET POSITION Restricted - Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims & Other Purposes Restricted - Scholarships		125,232.18		12,353.55		
Total Net Position	\$	125,232.18	\$	12,353.55		

#### **EXHIBIT B-8**

### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	MPLOYMENT IPENSATION TRUST	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUND		
<b>ADDITIONS</b>				
Contributions: Plan Member	\$ 47,239.88	\$		
Total Contributions	 47,239.88			
Investment Earnings: Appreciation Interest on Investments	 <u> </u>		4,751.86 215.87	
Net Investment Earnings	 -		4,967.73	
Total Additions	 47,239.88		4,967.73	
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b> Unemployment Claims Scholarships Awarded Investment Expenses	 21,486.44		1,100.00 65.00	
Total Deductions	 21,486.44		1,165.00	
Change in Net Position	25,753.44		3,802.73	
Net Position - Beginning	 99,478.74		8,550.82	
Net Position - Ending	\$ 125,232.18	\$	12,353.55	

# HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2018

# HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

# **Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements of the Hazlet Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

# **Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels Preschool through 8th grade. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 2,832 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

### **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2018.

# HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation**

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

# A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

### **B.** Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

# HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the governmentwide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

# HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

# Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

### **C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Fund** – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

**Shared Service Fund** – The shared service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the operations of the School District's shared service agreements with surrounding communities.

## **D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements**

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the School District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

## **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

## Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal yearend.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

## **Tuition Receivable/Payable**

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

## **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

## **Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Capital Assets**

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the governmentwide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Building and improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

## **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

## **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

## **Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

## **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

## **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## **Fund Balance**

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

## Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

## **Subsequent Events**

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2018 and February 18, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## **Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**

## Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post- employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans.

Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No.* 67, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*, No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement* 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68.

#### Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases.* Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements.* The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

#### Note 2. Deposits and Investments

## **Deposits**

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balance of \$8,635,373.04 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 7,813,119.18
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 822,253.86
Total	\$ 8,635,373.04

## **Investments**

			In	Investment Maturities (in Years)				
	Fair	Carrying	Less Than					Over
Investment Type	Value	Value	<u>1 Year</u>	<u>1-5 Y</u>	<i>ears</i>	6-10	-Years	10 Years
Stocks	\$ 11,931.81	\$ 11,931.81	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 11,931.81

Fair Value Measurement - The School District categorizes the fair value measurements of its investments based on the hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. Investments are required to be categorized based on the fair value of inputs of Level 1, 2 and 3. Under Level 1 inputs, investments are required to be categorized based on quoted market prices in active markets for identical investments. Level 2 inputs are based primarily on using observable measurement criteria, including quoted market prices of similar investments in active and inactive markets and other observable corroborated factors. Level 3 inputs are assets measured at fair value on a recurring bassis using significant unobservable measurement criteria based on the best information available.

All of the School District's investments described above are classified in Level 1 and are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. The School District does not hold any investments that are measured using Level 2 and Level 3 inputs.

#### Note 3. Reserve Accounts

#### Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 4,434,519.00
Increased by: Deposits Approved by Board	750,000.00
Decreased hu	5,184,519.00
Decreased by: Budget Withdrawals	(1,850,000.00)
Budget willidrawais	 (1,000,000.00)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 3,334,519.00

## Emergency Reserve

The School District established an emergency reserve account in the 2012-2013 school year for the accumulation of funds for use in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A: 7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ -
Increased by: Deposits Approved by Board	250,000.00
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 250,000.00

## Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, consisted of the following:

	 Governmental Funds				
			Special		Total
	General		Revenue		Governmental
<b>Description</b>	Fund		Fund		Activities
Federal Awards	\$ -	\$	218,443.64	\$	218,443.64
State Awards	303,064.00		3,675.00		306,739.00
Tuition	89,600.00		-		89,600.00
Other	 -		7,712.27		7,712.27
Total	\$ 392,664.00	\$	229,830.91	\$	622,494.91
		P	roprietary Funds		Total
			Food Service		Business-Type
Description			Fund		Activities
Federal Awards		\$	25,716.47	\$	25,716.47
State Awards			911.87		911.87
Other			8,991.27		8,991.27
Total					
LOIAL		\$	35,619.61	\$	35,619.61

# Note 5. Capital Assets

Assets, net

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

				Governmental	Activ	ities		
		Balance						Balance
		July 1,				irements		June 30,
		2017		Additions	and '	Transfers		<u>2018</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>								
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	4,526,730.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,526,730.00
Construction in Progress		2,781,353.00		14,537,129.43		-		17,318,482.43
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		7,308,083.00		14,537,129.43		-		21,845,212.43
Capital Assets being depreciated:								
Buildings and Improvements		30,640,205.00		4,903,253.82		-		35,543,458.82
Equipment		1,415,525.00		190,917.97		-		1,606,442.97
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		32,055,730.00		5,094,171.79		-		37,149,901.79
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Buildings and Improvements		(16,153,467.00)		(860,469.08)		-		(17,013,936.08)
Equipment		(1,072,151.00)		(130,087.48)		-		(1,202,238.48)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	_	(17,225,618.00)		(990,556.56)		-		(18,216,174.56)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		14,830,112.00		4,103,615.23		-		18,933,727.23
Total Governmental Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	22,138,195.00	\$	18,640,744.66	\$	-	\$	40,778,939.66
				Business-Type	Activ	vities		
		Balance						Balance
		July 1,				irements		June 30,
		<u>2017</u>		Additions	and '	Transfers		<u>2018</u>
Business-Type Activities:								
Buildings	\$	229,757.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	229,757.00
Equipment		497,942.54		4,535.98		-		502,478.52
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		727,699.54		4,535.98		-		732,235.52
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Buildings		(23,747.00)		(5,108.07)		-		(28,855.07)
Equipment		(255,428.68)		(25,002.55)		-		(280,431.23)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		(279,175.68)		(30,110.62)		-		(309,286.30)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital								
Assats mat	¢	110 572 96	¢	(25, 574, 64)	¢		¢	422 040 22

448,523.86 \$

(25,574.64) \$

\$

\_

422,949.22

\$

## Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Instruction:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 418,515.31
Special Education Instruction	85,672.36
Other Instruction	37,521.13
Support Services:	
Tuition	38,707.31
Student & Instruction Related Services	131,067.11
General Administrative	26,388.99
School Administrative Services	56,652.99
Central Services	17,414.64
Administrative Info. Technology	2,641.95
Plant Operations & Maintenance	116,580.80
Pupil Transportation	 59,393.97
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 990,556.56

## Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Fund	Interfund <u>Receivables</u>				Interfund <u>Payables</u>			
General Fund Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Enterprise Funds	\$	3,642,594.51 2,148.00 - 7,065.62		\$	9,213.62 32,144.10 3,610,450.41			
	\$	3,651,808.13		\$	3,651,808.13			

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

There were no interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2018 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

Governmental Activities:	. <u>-</u>	Balance June 30, 2017	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2018	Balance Due Within <u>One Year</u>
General Obligation Bonds	\$	5,170,000.00	\$ 13,090,000.00	\$ 320,000.00	\$ 17,940,000.00	\$ 330,000.00
Capital Leases		462,000.00	-	149,000.00	313,000.00	154,000.00
Unamortized Bond						
Premiums		134,007.37	2,171,845.65	140,773.78	2,165,079.24	117,077.78
Compensated Absences		2,691,778.93	271,560.82	230,871.61	2,732,468.14	-
Net Pension Liability		20,540,231.00	-	4,006,012.00	16,534,219.00	-
Bond Anticipation Note		15,000,000.00	-	15,000,000.00	-	-
	\$	43,998,017.30	\$ 15,533,406.47	\$ 19,846,657.39	\$ 39,684,766.38	\$ 601,077.78

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

#### **Bonds Payable**

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

During October 2010, the School District issued \$6,930,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The General Obligation Bonds were issued at varying interest rates of 3.25% to 4.00% and mature on February 1, 2030.

During September 2017, the School District issued \$13,090,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The General Obligation Bonds were issued at varying interest rates of 4.00% to 5.00% and mature on July 15, 2037.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 330,000.00	\$ 976,145.56	\$ 1,306,145.56
2020	780,000.00	753,777.50	1,533,777.50
2021	800,000.00	722,577.50	1,522,577.50
2022	805,000.00	690,577.50	1,495,577.50
2023	820,000.00	658,915.00	1,478,915.00
2024-2028	5,060,000.00	2,700,015.00	7,760,015.00
2029-2033	4,945,000.00	1,460,150.00	6,405,150.00
2034-2038	 4,400,000.00	440,000.00	4,840,000.00
	\$ 17,940,000.00	\$ 8,402,158.06	\$ 26,342,158.06

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

## **Capital Lease Payable**

The School District is leasing capital items and equipment under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of five to ten years. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018:

Fiscal Year Endin June 30,	g	<u>Total</u>
2019 2020	\$	157,728.80 160,256.10
Total Minimum Lease Payments Less: Amount Representing Interest		317,984.90 (4,984.90)
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments	\$	313,000.00

Amortization of the leased equipment and improvements under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

#### **Bonds Authorized but not Issued**

As of June 30, 2018, the School District had bonds authorized but not issued totaling \$28,625,105.

## Note 8. Pension Plans

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

#### Tier

#### **Definition**

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of  $1/55^{\text{th}}$  of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of  $1/60^{\text{th}}$  of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

**Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources -** At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$16,534,219.00 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2017, was 0.0710281551%, which was an increase of 0.0016756218% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$1,540,038.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date. At June 30, 2018 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	389,324.00	\$	-	
Changes of Assumptions		3,331,075.00		3,318,863	
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		112,587.00		-	
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		1,129,895.00		-	
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date		668,076.00			
	\$	5,630,957.00	\$	3,318,863.00	

\$668,706.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2017-2018 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.37%. The payable is due on April 1, 2019 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Year Ending June 30,	
2019	\$ 700,183.00
2020	872,849.00
2021	601,442.00
2022	(232,606.00)
2023	(297,850.00)
	\$ 1,644,018.00

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions		
Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		C 1 1
June 30, 2014	6.44 5.72	6.44 5.72
June 30, 2015 June 30, 2016	5.72 5.57	5.72
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2017	5.40	5.40

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.48, 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary Increases: Through 2026 Thereafter	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
-	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 5.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

		At 1%		At Current	At 1%
		Decrease	D	iscount Rate	Increase
		<u>(4.00%)</u>		<u>(5.00%)</u>	<u>(6.00%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share					
of the Net Pension Liability	\$	20,511,821.00	\$	16,534,219.00	\$ 13,220,384.00
	-				

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

	6/30/2018	6/30/2017
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 5,396,431,801	\$ 7,815,204,785
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 4,672,602,040	\$ -
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 23,278,401,588	\$ 29,617,131,759
School District's portion	0.07103%	0.06935%

## **B.** Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

# Tier

# Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

**Pension Liability and Pension Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$152,510,543.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.2261975474%, which was a decrease of 0.0003198180% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$10,565,158.00 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.25%				
Salary Increases: 2012-2021 Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience Varies Based on Experience				
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%				

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

**Long-Term Expected Rate of Return** - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	<b>Allocation</b>	<b>Rate of Return</b>
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
-	100.00%	=

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 4.25% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the net pension liability, attributable to the school District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1% Decrease (3.25%)	At Current Discount Rate (4.25%)	At 1% Increase (5.25%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	\$ 181,187,309.00	\$ 152,510,543.00	\$ 128,886,499.00

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position -** For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

	<u>6/30</u>	/2018	6/30/2017
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 11,992,	,461,035.00 \$ ,821,439.00 \$	, ,
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 67,670,	,209,171.00 \$	79,028,907,033.00
School District's portion	0.03	749%	0.03432%

## C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

**Plan Description -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees.

## Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$5,558.87, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$3,059.67.

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

## **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

2 500/

#### **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

Inflation Data

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.50%		
	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:			
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15%	2.10 - 8.98%
	based on years	based on age	based on age
	of service		
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45%	3.15 - 5.15%	3.10 - 9.98%
	based on years	based on age	based on age
	of service		

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

**OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense -** The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$120,234,574.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.2241516191%, which was a decrease of 0.0000586190% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$7,034,914.00 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2017						
	At 1% Decrease (2.58%)		At Discount Rate (3.58%)		At 1% Increase (4.58%)		
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	142,727,113.81	\$	120,234,574.00	\$	102,393,277.65	
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 63,674,362,200.00		\$	53,639,841,858.00 June 30, 2016	\$	45,680,364,953.00	
	At 1%		At Discount			At 1%	
		Decrease (1.85%)		Rate (2.85%)		Increase (3.85%)	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	155,341,160.11	\$	129,664,781.00	\$	109,454,179.52	
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	69,283,705,084.00	\$	57,831,784,184.00	\$	48,817,654,566.00	

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2017							
	1% Decrease			Healthcare Cost Trend Rate*		1% Increase		
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	98,881,314.03	\$	120,234,574.00	\$	148,591,451.98		
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	44,113,584,560.00	\$	53,639,841,858.00 June 30, 2016	\$	66,290,599,457.00		
	Healthcare Cost							
		1% Decrease		Trend Rate*		1% Increase		
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	106,393,563.14	\$	129,664,781.00	\$	160,776,181.94		
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	47,452,589,164.00	\$	57,831,784,184.00	\$	71,707,778,970.00		

\* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources			Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Change in Proportion Change in Assumptions Contributions Made in Fiscal Year Year Ending 2018 After June 30,	\$	99,843,255.00	\$	(99,843,255.00) (6,343,769,032.00)		
2017 Measurement Date **		1,190,373,242.00				
	\$	1,290,216,497.00	\$	(6,443,612,287.00)		

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### Additional Information (continued):

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2018	\$ (742,830,097.00)
2019	(742,830,097.00)
2020	(742,830,097.00)
2021	(742,830,097.00)
2022	(742,830,097.00)
Thereafter	(2,629,618,547.00)
	\$ (6,343,769,032.00)

\*\* Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2017 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

#### **Plan Membership**

At June 30, 2016, the Program membership consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2016
Active Plan Members Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	223,747.00
Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331.00
	366,078.00

#### Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

Service Cost Interest Cost Changes of Assumptions Contributions: Member Gross Benefit Payments	\$ 2,391,878,884.00 1,699,441,736.00 (7,086,599,129.00) 45,748,749.00 (1,242,412,566.00)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(4,191,942,326.00)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 57,831,784,184.00
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 53,639,841,858.00
Total Covered Employee Payroll	13,493,400,208.00
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	398%

#### Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and postretirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$3,321,219.00, \$1,609,615.19, \$2,145,105.00 and \$5,397.00, respectively.

## Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year	ool District	Employee Contributions	Amount <u>Reimbursed</u>	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2017-2018 2016-2017 2015-2016	\$ 47,239.88 47,557.00 46,380.00	\$ -	\$ 21,486.44 48,322.00 35,933.00	\$ 125,232.18 99,478.74 100,243.74

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

## Note 12. Contingencies

**State and Federal Grantor Agencies** - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

**Litigation** – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

## Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)

**Economic Dependency** – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

## Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable	Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc.	Valic Investments
Met Life	Siracusa	

## Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$2,732,468.14.

## Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

## Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

## Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$3,873,467.65.

## Note 17. Fund Balances

**General Fund** – Of the \$7,703,990.34 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$3,334,519.00 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$250,000.00 has been restricted for the Emergency Reserve Account; \$246,003.69 has been assigned for other purposes; \$1,804,919.00 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; and \$2,068,548.65 has been restricted for excess surplus.

**Debt Service Fund** – Of the \$1.00 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$1.00 is restricted for future debt service payments.

## Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

**Unrestricted Net Position** – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$21,469,083.88 at June 30, 2018. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2018. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties. **Note 19. Deficit Fund Balance** 

The School District has an accumulated deficit of \$ (3,543,514.32) in the Capital Projects Fund as of June 30, 2018. This deficit is the result of the School District utilizing temporary financing to fund expenditures for certain capital projects. As the School District permanently finances these appropriations the School District will realize as revenues the proceeds of the financing. This deficit does not indicate the the School District is facing financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

This page intentionally left blank

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

	HAZLET TOWNS GEN BUDGETARY CO YEAR ENI	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	RICT			
			JUNE	JUNE 30, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues: Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 38,829,976.00	•			•
Tuition From Individuals	10-1310	95,000.00	I	95,000.00	225,465.00	130,465.00
Tutton From Other LEAs Within State	10-1320	- 000 01		- 000 01	26,010.00	26,010.00
I fairsportation Fees From Other I FAs	10-1410	20.000.00		20.000.00	-	00.000.000
Interest on Investments	10-1510	40,000.00		40,000.00	67,846.16	27,846.16
Rents and Royalties	10-1910	25,000.00	I	25,000.00	17,335.75	(7,664.25)
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	10-1990	100,000.00		100,000.00	154,596.07	54,596.07
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	C661-01	00.00		00.00		(00.00)
Total Local Sources		39,150,026.00	I	39,150,026.00	39,397,886.48	247,860.48
State Sources:		190,100,100		180 100 00	100 001 001	
Categorical Iransportation Aid	1216-01	180,190.00	•	180,190.00	180,190.00	
Extraordinary And Commenced Smarting Education Aid	1010-01	200,000.00	•	200,000.00	204,703.00 1 036 202 00	04, /03.00
Categorical Special Education Ald Fouglization Aid	10-3132	10.205.00		10.205,205.00	1,930,203.00	
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	71.011.00		71.011.00	71.011.00	1
PARCC Readiness Aid	10-3181	30,220.00	I	30,220.00	30,220.00	ı
Per Pupil Growth Aid	10-3182	30,220.00	'	30,220.00	30,220.00	
Professional Learning Community Aid	10-3183	28,930.00	I	28,930.00	28,930.00	
Other State Aids	10-3190	ı	I	ı	18,361.00	18,361.00
Nonbudgeted: TPAF Pension (on-behalf)				,	3,321,219.00	3,321,219.00
TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)			ı	ı	1,609,615.19	1,609,615.19
TPAF Post Retirements			ı	,	2,145,105.00	2,145,105.00
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)					5,397.00	5,397.00
Total State Sources		12,927,947.00		12,927,947.00	20,112,347.19	7,184,400.19
Federal Sources: ARRA/SEMI Revenue	10-4210	31,925.00		31,925.00	8,064.25	(23,860.75)
Total Federal Sources		31,925.00		31,925.00	8,064.25	(23,860.75)
Total Revenues		52,109,898.00		52,109,898.00	59,518,297.92	7,408,399.92

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense:						
Regular Programs - Instruction:						
Preschool - Salaries of Teachers	11-105-100-101	280,550.00	(63, 625.00)	216,925.00	216,925.00	
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	11-110-100-101	1,029,935.00	(57, 887.60)	972,047.40	962,781.30	9,266.10
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	11-120-100-101	4,978,848.00	(84, 256. 23)	4,894,591.77	4,816,065.92	78,525.85
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	11-130-100-101	3,529,213.00	95,488.42	3,624,701.42	3,609,667.29	15,034.13
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	11-140-100-101	4,923,149.00	(23, 375. 45)	4,899,773.55	4,864,640.18	35,133.37
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:			0			
Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	50,000.00	(950.71)	49,049.29	48,576.00	473.29
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-150-100-106	ı	12,375.50	12,375.50	12,375.50	ı
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:						
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	188.000.00	(26.981.47)	161.018.53	147.933.69	13.084.84
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-190-100-320	1.000.00		1.000.00	700.00	300.00
Purchased Technical Services	11-190-100-340	514.600.00		514,600.00	307.043.35	207.556.65
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	158.650.00	(490.06)	158,159,94	92,624,31	65.535.63
General Sumlies	11-190-100-610	1 574 115 09	231.068.61	1 805 183 70	1 626 781 23	178 402 47
Taythooke	11-100-100-640	125 500 00	185 060 761	AD A30 7A	5 770 00	34 718 75
Other Objects	11-190-100-800	90.730.00	(3.405.86)	87.324.14	66.257.34	21.066.80
		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(			
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		17,456,290.09	(19,100.11)	17,437,189.98	16,778,092.10	659,097.88
Special Education - Instruction:						
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-204-100-101	762,290.00	(18, 334.00)	743,956.00	688,956.00	55,000.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-204-100-106	301,401.00	(77,564.65)	223,836.35	222,701.61	1,134.74
General Supplies	11-204-100-610	9,345.00		9,345.00	6,542.06	2,802.94
Textbooks	11-204-100-640	2,500.00	(300.00)	2,200.00	339.85	1,860.15
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		1,075,536.00	(96,198.65)	979,337.35	918,539.52	60,797.83
Special Education - Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	2.019.019.00	22.931.56	2.041.950.56	2.030.036.86	11.913.70
Other Salaries	11-213-100-106	488.598.00	82.300.01	570.898.01	569.391.61	1.506.40
General Supplies	11-213-100-610	15,806.00	1,935.51	17,741.51	11,067.31	6,674.20
Textbooks	11-213-100-640	7,050.00		7,050.00		7,050.00
Total Resource Room/Resource Center		2,530,473.00	107,167.08	2,637,640.08	2,610,495.78	27,144.30

HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	TT TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTF GENERAL FUND ETARY COMPARISON SCHED YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	<b>BUDGET</b> TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Special Education - Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	11-215-100-101 11-215-100-600	62,725.00 1,200.00		62,725.00 1,200.00	62,725.00 790.54	- 409.46
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time		63,925.00		63,925.00	63,515.54	409.46
Total Special Education - Instruction		3,669,934.00	10,968.43	3,680,902.43	3,592,550.84	88,351.59
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	11-230-100-101 11-230-100-610	575,675.00 1,000.00	(63,148.00) -	512,527.00 1,000.00	512,227.00 196.84	300.00 803.16
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction		576,675.00	(63, 148.00)	513,527.00	512,423.84	1,103.16
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-240-100-101 11-240-100-320	71,545.00	58,580.00 12,000.00	130,125.00 12,000.00	130,125.00 10,625.00	- 1,375.00
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction		71,545.00	70,580.00	142,125.00	140,750.00	1,375.00
School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects Transfers to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds)	11-401-100-100 11-401-100-600 11-401-100-800 11-401-100-930	215,735.00 55,151.00 18,552.00 49,347.00	- (748.13) (150.00) (1,000.00)	215,735.00 54,402.87 18,402.00 48,347.00	206,865.69 40,486.03 13,926.13 48,000.00	8,869.31 13,916.84 4,475.87 347.00
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction		338,785.00	(1,898.13)	336,886.87	309,277.85	27,609.02
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-402-100-100 11-402-100-500 11-402-100-500 11-402-100-600	506,335.00 1,320.00 85,699.00 55,519.00	4,224.40 - (7,615.00) 4,500.00	510,559.40 1,320.00 78,084.00 60,019.00	498,678.81 1,006.26 64,921.37 46,338.05	11,880.59 313.74 13,162.63 13,680.95
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		648,873.00	1,109.40	649,982.40	610,944.49	39,037.91

	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	ET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTI GENERAL FUND ETARY COMPARISON SCHED YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	<b>BUDGET</b> TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition): Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special	11-000-100-562		15,663.96	15,663.96	15,663.96	
Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular Tuition to County Vocational School - Special	11-000-100-563 11-000-100-564	318,240.00	(33,000.00)	285,240.00 60 500 00	263,486.00 55 550 00	21,754.00 4 950 00
Tuition to Private School Disabled - Within State Tuition - State Facilities	11-000-100-566 11-000-100-568	1,378,851.00 38,500.00	(90,414.06) (38.500.00)	1,288,436.94	1,288,436.94	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)		1,796,091.00	(146,250.10)	1,649,840.90	1,623,136.90	26,704.00
Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work: Salaries Supplies and Materials	11-000-211-100 11-000-211-600	53,569.00 600.00		53,569.00 600.00	53,568.96 600.00	0.04 -
Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work		54,169.00		54,169.00	54,168.96	0.04
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries	11-000-213-100	553 051 00	4 647 00	557 698 00	557 697 00	1 00
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-213-300	26,280.00	420.00	26,700.00	26,009.92	690.08
Other Purchased Services	11-000-213-500	11 220.00	-	120.00	15.00	105.00
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-213-600	4,600.00	1/20.00	4,720.00	10, 509.80 2,314.65	1,154.15 2,405.35
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		595,380.00	5,362.01	600,742.01	596,406.43	4,335.58
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services:						
Salaries	11-000-216-100	373,490.00	2,970.00	376,460.00	376,460.00	I
Purchased Protessional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-320 11-000-216-600	18,700.00 3,425.00	5,440.00 (153.43)	24,140.00 3,271.57	24,140.00 3,271.57	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services		395,615.00	8,256.57	403,871.57	403,871.57	1
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services: Salaries	11-000-217-100	414,968.00	(60,185.77)	354,782.23	306,492.83	48,289.40
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-217-320 11-000-217-600	298,575.00 32,667.00	12,273.29 (26,205.19)	310,848.29 6,461.81	309,421.29 6,461.81	1,427.00 -
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services		746,210.00	(74,117.67)	672,092.33	622,375.93	49,716.40

104

	HAZLET TOWNSE GENE BUDGETARY CON YEAR ENDI	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	RICT			
			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance:		626 131 00	25 600 03	687 010 03	680 81 8 08	18 000 1
Sataries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-218-104	96.147.00	76.600,000	082,040.92 96,147.00	080,818.08 96,146.88	1,222.84
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-218-320	23,345.30	1,998.47	25,343.77	24,343.80	21.0
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-218-390	52,000.00	(3,790.00)	48,210.00	47,950.71	259.29
Other Purchased Services	11-000-218-500	115.00	1	115.00	1	115.00
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-218-600 11-000-218-800	63,008.00 22,932.00	4,864.00 (3,460.17)	67,872.00 19,471.83	65,664.81 19,471.83	2,207.19 -
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance		883,978.30	55,222.22	939,200.52	934,396.11	4,804.41
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams:		00 202 200	02 371 4	020 020 10	02 030 200	
Salaries of Other Frolessional Stati Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-104	148,401.00	4,103.79 (1.458.68)	146,942.32	146.853.68	- 88.64
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-219-320	52,007.00	93,478.51	145,485.51	145,485.51	I
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	11-000-219-390	9,000.00	(500.00)	8,500.00	8,500.00	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-219-592	2,700.00	(247.11)	2,452.89	2,452.89	
Suppries and Materials Other Objects	11-000-219-000	13,920.00	(20.00) 3,070.08	11,,914,11	16,990.08	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams		1,177,363.00	98,472.70	1,275,835.70	1,275,747.06	88.64
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-221-102	693.374.00	1	693.374.00	693,368.88	5.12
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-221-104	170,471.00	(8,669.00)	161,802.00	161,800.98	1.02
Salaries of Sec. and Clerical Assist.	11-000-221-105	42,762.00		42,762.00	42,761.04	0.06
Other Salanes Other Purchased Services	11-000-221-110	201,750.00	1,/96.62	203,546.62 2.500.00	203,081.18 1.029.75	465.44 1_470.25
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-221-600	2,500.00 22,150.00		2,500.00 22,150.00	2,305.91 19,955.54	194.09 2,194.46
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services		1,135,507.00	(6,872.38)	1,128,634.62	1,124,303.28	4,331.34
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library: Salaries Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-100 11-000-222-600	12,250.00 21,500.00	_ (1,000.00)	12,250.00 20,500.00	12,010.00 12,366.92	240.00 8,133.08
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Tibrary		33 750 00		32 750 00	075 PC	8 373 08
		00:00:00	(00.000,1)	00:001150	77.010.14	00.010.0

	HAZLET TOWNSH GENE BUDGETARY CON YEAR ENDI	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	RICT			
			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: Other Salaries	11-000-223-110	15,000.00	3.556.72	18,556.72	14.917.72	0 3.639.00
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-223-500 11-000-223-600	9,200.00 55,000.00	- (534.00)	9,200.00 54.466.00	2,507.74 44.930.33	6,692.26 9.535.67
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services		79,200.00	3,022.72	82,222.72	62,355.79	19,866.93
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration:						
Salaries Lorral Correstor	11-000-230-100	602,666.00 85 480 00	00.000,85	041,160.00 85.480.00	010,098.44	24,50/.50 03 17 371 60
Legal Scrytes Audit Fees	11-000-230-332	36,500.00		36,500.00	35,215.00	1,285.00
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	46,520.00	2,196.72	48,716.72	5,151.25	43,565.47
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-230-340	69,150.00	8,249.35	77,399.35	77,399.35	
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	90,080.00	11,683.18	101,763.18	93,339.83	8,423.35
Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-590	195,200.00	(35,055.75)	160,144.25	139,192.69	20,951.56
General Supplies	11-000-230-610	8,868.12		8,868.12	2,986.81	5,881.31
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	46,650.00 25 500 00	347.79	46,997.79 25 500.00	46,572.99 21 070 65	424.80 3 520 35
DOE MAILLOCIALLY DACS AND LCCS	020-007-000-11	00.000,67		00.000.67	CO.01 5,12	00.720,0
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration		1,206,614.12	25,921.29	1,232,535.41	1,106,585.41	125,950.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	1,563,220.00		1,563,220.00	1,563,092.64	127.36
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-104	529,011.00		529,011.00	524,194.17	4,816.83
Other Salaries	11-000-240-110	8,346.00	8.00	8,354.00	7,658.50	695.50
Other Purchased Services	11-000-240-500	5,900.00	(250.00)	5,650.00	3,794.95	1,855.05
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-240-600 11-000-240-800	20,369.00 21,350.00	892.44 (80.00)	21,261.44 21,270.00	17,006.37 18,544.59	4,255.07 2,725.41
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration		2,386,201.00	3,939.19	2,390,140.19	2,375,664.13	14,476.06

	HAZLET TOWNSI GENE BUDGETARY CO YEAR END	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:	11 000 351 100	505 671 00	20 016 18	84 699 565	540.008.58	75 758 00
Sataries Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-340	30.000.00	/0,040.48	30,000,00 30,000,00	28.268.05	1.731.95
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-251-592	5,050.75		5,050.75	4,604.07	446.68
Supplies and Materials	11-000-251-600	10,749.54		10,749.54	8,188.07	2,561.47
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements	11-000-251-832	8,000.00		8,000.00	6,122.50	1,877.50
Interest on Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs) Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-836 11-000-251-890	131,250.00 11,150.00	(4,000.00) -	127,250.00 11,150.00	126,666.66 6,500.74	583.34 4,649.26
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services		701,821.29	66,046.48	767,867.77	730,258.67	37,609.10
Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology: Salaries	11-000-252-100	112,000.00		112,000.00	110,786.32	1,213.68
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology		112,000.00		112,000.00	110,786.32	1,213.68
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies Other Objects	11-000-261-100 11-000-261-420 11-000-261-610 11-000-261-610	410,137.00 396,187.75 190,854.91 3,800.00	3,129.25 (38,169.77) -	413,266.25 358,017.98 190,854.91 3,800.00	406,511.03 223,831.14 126,302.50 1,914.00	6,755.22 134,186.84 64,552.41 1,886.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities		1,000,979.66	(35,040.52)	965,939.14	758,558.67	207,380.47
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-262-100 11-000-262-300	2,031,675.00 224.500.00	2,453.01 55.037.10	2,034,128.01 279,537,10	1,999,494.85 250.623.11	34,633.16 28 913 99
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	212,133.18	(11,687.74)	200,445.44	104,421.31	96,024.13
Rental of Land & Bldg. Other Than Lease Purch. Other Durchased Pronerty Services	11-000-262-441 11-000-262-490	2,500.00	- 1 245 23	2,500.00 136 745 23	- 114 335 19	2,500.00 22.410.04
Insurance	11-000-262-520	175,000.00	6,324.59	181,324.59	181,324.59	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services General Sumilies	11-000-262-590 11-000-262-610	2,275.00 133 989 00	476.37 1 113 30	2,751.37 135 102 30	2,751.37	- 19 715 15
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	450,000.00	(144,600.00)	305,400.00	305,149.19	250.81
Energy (Electricity) Other Objects	11-000-262-622 11-000-262-800	475,000.00 5,350.00	(50,801.18) -	424,198.82 5,350.00	398,833.84 5,022.01	25,364.98 327.99
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services		3,847,922.18	(140,439.32)	3,707,482.86	3,477,342.61	230,140.25

	HAZLET TOWNSF GENE BUDGETARY COI YEAR ENDI	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	uct ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	11-000-263-100 11-000-263-420 11-000-263-610	127,820.00 190,198.00 96,504.00	25,771.03 86,366.11 (5,090.00)	153,591.03 276,564.11 91,414.00	153,591.03 250,464.45 75,141.60	26,099.66 16,272.40
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds		414,522.00	107,047.14	521,569.14	479,197.08	42,372.06
Security: Salaries Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	11-000-266-100 11-000-266-420	128,000.00 27,300.00	5,996.79 20,095.50	133,996.79 47,395.50	128,746.33 44,808.50	5,250.46 2,587.00
Total Security		155,300.00	26,092.29	181,392.29	173,554.83	7,837.46
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Salaries of Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular Other Purchased Prof. and Technical Serv. Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Non Public Schools Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors Contract Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors Contract Services (Special Education) - ESCs & CTSAs Contract Services (Special Education) - ESCs & CTSAs Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation General Supplies Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-270-107 11-000-270-160 11-000-270-390 11-000-270-503 11-000-270-511 11-000-270-514 11-000-270-514 11-000-270-513 11-000-270-513 11-000-270-503 11-000-270-503 11-000-270-610 11-000-270-610	22,000.00 58,200.00 6,000.00 40,000.00 965,000.00 172,500.00 740,000.00 250,000.00 125,000.00 125,000.00 125,000.00 500.00 1,500.00 500.00	2,146.11 (200.00) 200.00 (57,726.96) (25,612.99) (25,612.99) (25,612.99) 124,022.12 (100,000) 1,406.78	24,146.11 58,000.00 6,200.00 40,000.00 907,273.04 146,887.01 960,077.43 374,022.12 25,000.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 500.00	24,146.11 53,170.08 6,200.00 37,000.00 906,093.76 125,412.79 960,077.42 374,26 1,906.78 1,906.78	4,829.92 4,829.92 3,000.00 1,179.28 21,474.22 0.01 22,625.74 1,500.00 300.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services		2,381,200.00	164,312.49	2,545,512.49	2,490,603.32	54,909.17

	HAZLET TOWNSF GENE BUDGETARY CON YEAR ENDI	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	RICT ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Unallocated Benefits: Group Insurance	11-000-291-210	7.900.00	I	7.900.00	7.286.80	613.20
Social Security Contributions	11-000-291-220	570,000.00	46,717.12	616,717.12	600.285.54	16,431.58
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-291-241	642,500.00	29,076.02	671,576.02	670,120.70	1,455.32
Unemployment Compensation	11-000-291-250	15,000.00	1	15,000.00		15,000.00
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-260	420,000.00	(65,645.78)	354,354.22	354,354.22	
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	8,487,226.00	(1,269,878.18)	7,217,347.82	7,065,557.32	151,790.50
Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-280 11-000-291-290	57,000.00 60,598.00		57,000.00 60,598.00	44,924.23 60,439.58	12,075.77 158.42
Total Unallocated Benefits		10,260,224.00	(1,259,730.82)	9,000,493.18	8,802,968.39	197,524.79
Nonbudgeted: TPAF Pension (on-behalf)			·	,	3,321,219.00	(3,321,219.00)
TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)					1,609,615.19	(1,609,615.19)
TPAF Post Retirements		ı	ı	ı	2,145,105.00	(2, 145, 105.00)
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)			1	ı	5,397.00	(5,397.00)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		29,364,047.55	(1,099,755.71)	28,264,291.84	34,307,994.57	(6,043,702.73)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		52,126,149.64	(1,101,244.12)	51,024,905.52	56,252,033.69	(5, 227, 128.17)
Capital Outlay: Undistributed Expenditures: Undist. Expend Required Maint for School Fac. Undist. Expend Custodial Services	12-000-261-730 12-000-262-730	170,560.00 14,356.00	12,901.97 (2,411.97)	183,461.97 11,944.03	183,461.97 7,456.00	- 4,488.03
Total Equipment		184,916.00	10,490.00	195,406.00	190,917.97	4,488.03
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Construction Services	12-000-400-390 12-000-400-450 12-000-400-450	3,825,000.00	60,000.00 40,238.15	60,000.00 3,865,238.15	3,602,177.31	60,000.00 263,060.84
Leaver aurunase regreemente - Franciper Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects	12-000-400-896 12-000-400-896 12-000-400-931	2,579.00	+,000,000.00 - 1,000,000.00	2,579.00 1,000,000.00	2,579.00	- 1,000,000.00
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		3,972,579.00	1,104,238.15	5,076,817.15	3,753,756.31	1,323,060.84
Total Capital Outlay		4,157,495.00	1,114,728.15	5,272,223.15	3,944,674.28	1,327,548.87

	HAZLET TOWNSE GENE BUDGETARY CON YEAR ENDI	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	acr ULE			
			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Special Schools: Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Other Objects	13-422-100-101 13-422-100-106 13-422-100-610 13-422-100-610	116,400.00 30,000.00 7,050.00 3,000.00	(12,626.50) 4,335.04 (928.57) (3,000.00)	103,773.50 34,335.04 6,121.43	103,773.50 34,335.04 6,121.43	
Total Summer School - Instruction		156,450.00	(12,220.03)	144,229.97	144,229.97	ı
Summer School - Support Services: Salaries	13-422-200-100	4,000.00	(1,264.00)	2,736.00	2,736.00	
Total Summer School - Support Services		4,000.00	(1,264.00)	2,736.00	2,736.00	
Total Special Schools		160,450.00	(13,484.03)	146,965.97	146,965.97	
Total Expenditures		56,444,094.64		56,444,094.64	60,343,673.94	(3, 899, 579.30)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(4,334,196.64)	ı	(4,334,196.64)	(825,376.02)	3,508,820.62
Fund Balances, July 1		9,795,853.36		9,795,853.36	9,795,853.36	
Fund Balances, June 30		\$ 5,461,656.72	-	\$ 5,461,656.72 \$	8,970,477.34 \$	3,508,820.62
	RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE	ND BALANCE				
Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve Emergency Reserve Excess Surplus Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Assigned Fund Balance: Year-End Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance				99 9	3,334,519.00 250,000.00 2,068,548.65 1,804,919.00 344,179.93 1,168,310.76	
Subtotal					8,970,477.34	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				ļ	(1,266,487.00)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$	7,703,990.34	

110

	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	ET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DIST SPECIAL REVENUE FUND STARY COMPARISON SCHEL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	RICT		
		ITINE 30 2018	0 2018		VARIANCE FINAL TO A CTITAL
	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	OVER)/ UNDER
Revenues: Local Sources	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 1,587.45	\$ 36,587.45 \$		27,257.00
State Sources Federal Sources	60,000.00 1,090,000.00	14,458.00 (2,056.00)	74,458.00 $1,087,944.00$	65,121.79 $1,059,785.62$	9,336.21 28,158.38
Total Revenues	1,185,000.00	13,989.45	1,198,989.45	1,134,237.86	64,751.59
Expenditures: Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers Durch and Developed Educational Services	155,000.00	(25,778.00)	129,222.00	136,822.00	(7,600.00) 12 566 44
	469,110.00	27,476.74	496,586.74	00,000.20 496,586.74	10,000.44
General Supplies	50,000.00	419.14	50,419.14	18,960.86	31,458.28
l extbooks Other Objects	9,000.00	(1,604.00) 1,491.26	7,396.00 1,491.26	5,442.23 1,491.26	1,953.77
Total Instruction	739,110.00	28,258.14	767,368.14	727,989.65	39,378.49
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	23.000.00	12,444,00	35.444.00	26.563.75	8.880.25
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	32,000.00	48,371.86	80,371.86	85,619.86	(5,248.00)
Purchased Educational Services	318,890.00	(37,424.00)	281,466.00 13 232 00	263,914.00	17,552.00 076.00
Supplies and Materials	37,000.00	(26,383.55)	10,616.45	9,660.60	955.85
Total Support Services	445,890.00	(24,659.69)	421,230.31	398,114.21	23,116.10
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Instructional Equipment	ı	10,391.00	10,391.00	8,134.00	2,257.00
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		10,391.00	10,391.00	8,134.00	2,257.00
Total Expenditures	1,185,000.00	13,989.45	1,198,989.45	1,134,237.86	64,751.59
Total Outflows	1,185,000.00	13,989.45	1,198,989.45	1,134,237.86	64,751.59
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	~ .	۰ ج	- \$		

EXHIBIT C-2

111

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

Sources/Inflows of Resources:         Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"       \$ 59,518,297.92 \$ 1,134,237.86         Difference - Budget to GAAP:       Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.       \$ 59,518,297.92 \$ 1,134,237.86         Current Year       -       (3,565.50)         Prior Year       -       (3,565.50)         Prior Year       -       (47,339.25)         The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP       +       +         which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33).       Current Year       -       -         Class as as contexes:       -       Note of the statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)       \$ 59,519,217.92 \$ 1,178,011.61         Uses/outflows of resources:         Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)       \$ 60,343,673.94 \$ 1,134,237.86         Differences - subuget to GAAP       -       -       -         Prior y purpose, budget to GAAP       -       -       -         Current Year       -       -       -       -         Differences - subuget to GAAP       -			GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)       \$ 59,518,297.92 \$ 1,134,237.86         Difference - Budget to GAAP:       Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.       - (3,565.50)         Current Year       - 47,339.25         The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33).       Current Year       - 47,339.25         Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)       \$ 59,519,217.92 \$ 1,178,011.61         Uses/outflows of resources:         Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)       \$ 60,343,673.94 \$ 1,134,237.86         Differences - budget to GAAP       Encombrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.       - 43,773.75         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,       - 43,773.75				
Difference - Budget to GAAP:         Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that         encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related         revenue is recognized.         Current Year         Prior Year         The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for         budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP         which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent         year when the state recognizes the related expense         (GASB 33).         Current Year         Prior Year         Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,         Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental         Funds. (B-2)         S       59,519,217.92       \$ 1,178,011.61         Uses/outflows of resources:         Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the       budgetary comparison schedule, (C-1, C-2)         Differences - budget to GAAP       \$ 60,343,673.94       \$ 1,134,237.86         Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but       - 43,773.75         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,       - 43,773.75				
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.       - (3,565.50)         Current Year       - 47,339.25         The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33).       - (1,266,487.00)       - 1,267,407.00         Current Year       - 1,267,407.00       - 1,267,407.00       - 1,267,407.00         Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)       \$ 59,519,217.92 \$ 1,178,011.61         Uses/outflows of resources:       Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)       \$ 60,343,673.94 \$ 1,134,237.86         Differences - budget to GAAP       - 43,773.75         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,       - 43,773.75		\$	59,518,297.92	\$ 1,134,237.86
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related         revenue is recognized.         Current Year       -         Prior Year       -         The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for         budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP         which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent         year when the state recognizes the related expense         (GASB 33).         Current Year         Prior Year         Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,         Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental         Funds. (B-2)         S       59,519,217.92         S       1,178,011.61         Uses/outflows of resources:         Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the         budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)         Differences - budget to GAAP         Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but         not received is reported in the year the order is placed for         budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received         for financial reporting purposes.         -       43,773.75         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
revenue is recognized.  Current Year Prior Year - (3,565.50) Prior Year - (3,565.50) Prior Year - (3,565.50) - 47,339.25  The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33).  Current Year Prior Year (1,266,487.00) - 1,267,407.00 -  Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)  S 59,519,217.92 \$ 1,178,011.61  Vese/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.  Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures a				
Current Year-(3,565.50)Prior Year-(3,565.50)The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)Current Year Prior Year(1,266,487.00)-Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$59,519,217.92\$1,178,011.61Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule, (C-1, C-2)\$60,343,673.94\$1,134,237.86Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but 	•			
Prior Year-47,339.25The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)47,339.25Current Year(1,266,487.00)-Prior Year1,267,407.00-Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$59,519,217.92\$1,178,011.61Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$60,343,673.94\$1,134,237.86Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes43,773.75Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	levenue is lecognized.			
Prior Year-47,339.25The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)47,339.25Current Year(1,266,487.00)-Prior Year1,267,407.00-Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$59,519,217.92\$1,178,011.61Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$60,343,673.94\$1,134,237.86Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes43,773.75Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	Current Year		-	(3.565.50)
budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP         which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent         year when the state recognizes the related expense         (GASB 33).         Current Year         Prior Year         Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,         Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental         Funds. (B-2)         Uses/outflows of resources:         Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the         budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)         Differences - budget to GAAP         Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but         not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received         for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	Prior Year		-	
budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP         which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent         year when the state recognizes the related expense         (GASB 33).         Current Year         Prior Year         Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,         Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental         Funds. (B-2)         Uses/outflows of resources:         Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the         budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)         Differences - budget to GAAP         Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but         not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received         for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year (1,266,487.00) - Prior Year 1,267,407.00 - Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) <u>\$ 59,519,217.92 \$ 1,178,011.61</u> Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
year when the state recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). Current Year Prior Year Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2) <b>Uses/outflows of resources:</b> Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
(GASB 33).Current Year(1,266,487.00)-Prior Year(1,266,487.00)-1,267,407.00-(1,266,487.00)-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00-1,267,407.00*1,267,407.00*1,178,011.61\$5,519,217.92 \$1,134,237.86Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes43,773.75Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Current Year(1,266,487.00)-Prior Year1,267,407.00-Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 59,519,217.92 \$ 1,178,011.61Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 43,773.75Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,-	• •			
Prior Year1,267,407.00Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 59,519,217.92 \$ 1,178,011.61Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 43,773.75Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	(GASB 33).			
Prior Year1,267,407.00Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 59,519,217.92 \$ 1,178,011.61Uses/outflows of resources:Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 43,773.75Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	Current Vear		$(1\ 266\ 487\ 00)$	_
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,         Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental         Funds. (B-2)         Uses/outflows of resources:         Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the         budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)         Differences - budget to GAAP         Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but         not received is reported in the year the order is placed for         budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received         for financial reporting purposes.         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				-
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. (B-2)\$ 59,519,217.92 \$ 1,178,011.61Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$ 60,343,673.94 \$ 1,134,237.86Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 43,773.75Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			-,, ,	
Funds. (B-2)\$ 59,519,217.92 \$ 1,178,011.61Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$ 60,343,673.94 \$ 1,134,237.86Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but 	Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			
Uses/outflows of resources:         Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)       \$ 60,343,673.94 \$ 1,134,237.86         Differences - budget to GAAP       \$ 60,343,673.94 \$ 1,134,237.86         Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.       - 43,773.75         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,       -				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)       \$ 60,343,673.94 \$ 1,134,237.86         Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.       - 43,773.75         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,       -	Funds. (B-2)	\$	59,519,217.92	\$ 1,178,011.61
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)       \$ 60,343,673.94 \$ 1,134,237.86         Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.       - 43,773.75         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,       -				
budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)\$ 60,343,673.94 \$ 1,134,237.86Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 43,773.75Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,-				
Differences - budget to GAAP         Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but         not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received         for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.         -       43,773.75         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		¢	60 242 672 04	¢ 1 124 227 96
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes 43,773.75 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		Ф	00,545,075.94	\$ 1,134,237.80
not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes43,773.75Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received         for financial reporting purposes.         -       43,773.75         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.       -       43,773.75         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
			-	43,773.75
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2) <u>\$ 60,343,673.94 \$ 1,178,011.61</u>				
	Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	60,343,673.94	\$ 1,178,011.61

#### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*	AZLE TRIC EMPI I	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE N PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*	CHOOI DNATE EMEN' AL YE	L DISTRICT SHARE OF T SYSTEM (P ARS*	HE NET PENSIC ERS)	N LIA	BILITY		
		2017	7	2016	2015		2014		2013
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.0710281551%	0.06	0.0693525333%	0.0666602270%		0.0619010102%	0.	0.0611683469%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	↔	16,534,219.00 \$		20,540,231.00 \$	14,965,186.00	÷	11,589,562.00	÷	11,690,486.00
School District's covered payroll	÷	5,012,842.00 \$		4,834,297.00 \$	5,727,550.00	÷	4,496,144.00	Ś	4,251,838.00
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		329.84%	42,	424.89%	261.28%		257.77%		274.95%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		48.10%	40	40.14%	47.93%		52.08%		48.72%
$^{*}$ The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).	he pre	vious fiscal year en	nd (the r	neasurement da	te).				

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

121

## **EXHIBIT L-1**

## **EXHIBIT L-2**

## HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

		2018	2017		2016	2015	2(	2014
School District's contractually required contribution	S	658,000.00 \$	616,118.00 \$	S	573,149.00 \$	 510,303.00 \$	4	460,891.00
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(658,000.00)	(616,118.00)		(573,149.00)	(510,303.00)	(4	(460, 891.00)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	S			Ś	1	ح		
School District's covered payroll	S	5,128,263.00 \$	5,012,842.00 \$	S	4,834,297.00 \$	5,727,550.00 \$	4,4	4,496,144.00
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		12.83%	12.29%		11.86%	8.91%		10.25%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

Ϋ́
Ч
H
B
H
X

# SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS\* HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

0.00% 0.00% - \$ - \$ 543.00 \$ 178,192,982.00 \$ 543.00 \$ 178,192,982.00 \$ 054.00 \$ 22,766,416.00 \$			2017	2010	2015	2014	2013
\$         -         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$         \$	School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
\$         152,510,543.00         \$           \$         152,510,543.00         \$           \$         152,510,543.00         \$           \$         26,874,054.00         \$	School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	÷	ı S	, S		1	'
φ φ	states proportionate snare of the net pension hability associated with the School District	÷	152,510,543.00 \$		144,591,900.00 \$	122,288,990.00	\$ 117,574,047.00
\$ 26,874,054.00 \$ 22,766,416.00 \$		÷	152,510,543.00 \$	178,192,982.00 \$	144,591,900.00 \$	122,288,990.00	\$ 117,574,047.00
	School District's covered payroll	$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$	26,874,054.00 \$		23,955,925.00 \$		22,598,548.00 \$ 22,264,171.00
0.00%	School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability 25.41% 22.33% 28.71%	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

#### SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75)

#### **EXHIBIT M-1**

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST FISCAL YEAR\*

	 2018
District's Total OPEB Liability	
Service Cost	\$ 4,893,790
Interest Cost	3,796,964
Changes of Assumptions	(15,438,620)
Contributions: Member	102,547
Gross Benefit Payments	 (2,784,888)
Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability	(9,430,207)
District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 129,664,781
District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 120,234,574
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 28,570,183
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	421%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

\* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016, to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017.

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016, to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017.

#### State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

#### OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### **D. School Based Budget Schedules**

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

		Title I		Title II-A		Title III	Tit	le III Immigrant	Title IV
Revenues: Local Sources	\$		\$		\$		\$	- \$	
State Sources	Ф	-	Ф	-	э	-	Ф	- 5	-
Federal Sources		232,336.00		41,400.90		14,401.94		1,694.78	3,016.00
Total Revenues	\$	232,336.00	\$	41,400.90	\$	14,401.94	\$	1,694.78 \$	3,016.00
	Ψ	232,330.00	Ψ	11,100.90	Ψ	1,101.91	Ψ	1,091.70 \$	5,010.00
Expenditures:									
Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers	\$	129,222.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-		-		-		-	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		-		-		5,124.00		867.00	3,016.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies		- 8,633.14		-		- 7,806.94		- 827.78	-
Textbooks		8,033.14		-		7,800.94		027.70	-
Other Objects		-		_		-		_	-
Total Instruction		137,855.14		-		12,930.94		1,694.78	3,016.00
Support Services:									
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-		11,119.75		-		-	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		78,841.86		-		-		-	-
Purchased Educational Services		-		27,750.00		-		-	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		8,239.00		1,467.00		1,471.00		-	-
Transportation				-		-		-	-
Supplies and Materials		7,400.00		1,064.15		-		-	-
Other Objects		-		-		-		-	-
Total Support Services		94,480.86		41,400.90		1,471.00		-	
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:									
Instructional Equipment		-		-		-		-	-
Noninstructional Equipment		-		-		-		-	-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-		-		-		_	-
Total Expenditures	\$	232,336.00	\$	41,400.90	\$	14,401.94	\$	1,694.78 \$	3,016.00

	I.D	.E.A Basic	I.D.	E.A Preschool	Eme	ergency Impact Aid	Nonpublic Textbook
Revenues:							
Local Sources	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- \$	
State Sources		-		-		-	5,442.23
Federal Sources		723,520.00		26,166.00		17,250.00	
Total Revenues	\$	723,520.00	\$	26,166.00	\$	17,250.00 \$	5,442.23
Expenditures:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$	-	\$	-		7,600.00 \$	-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-		-		-	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		-		-		-	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		496,586.74		-		-	-
General Supplies				-		1,693.00	-
Textbooks		-		-		-	5,442.23
Other Objects		1,491.26		-		-	-
Total Instruction		498,078.00		-		9,293.00	5,442.23
Support Services:							
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		15,444.00		-		-	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		-		-		6,778.00	-
Purchased Educational Services		209,998.00		26,166.00		-	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		-		-		1,179.00	-
Transportation		-		-		-	-
Supplies and Materials		-		-		-	-
Other Objects		-		-		-	-
Total Support Services		225,442.00		26,166.00		7,957.00	
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:							
Instructional Equipment		-		-		-	-
Noninstructional Equipment		-		-		-	
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-		-		-	
Total Expenditures	\$	723,520.00	\$	26,166.00	\$	17,250.00 \$	5,442.23

	npublic Ch. 2 Auxiliary	N	onpublic Ch. 193 Handicapped	Noi	public Nursing		lonpublic echnology
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 29,141.00	\$	4,994.25	\$		\$	4,315.29
Total Revenues	\$ 29,141.00	\$	4,994.25	\$	11,107.02	5	4,315.29
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	\$ _	\$	-	\$	- :	\$	-
Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	 29,141.00 		4,994.25		- 11,107.02 - - - -		4,315.29
Total Instruction	 29,141.00		4,994.25		11,107.02		4,315.29
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Transportation Supplies and Materials Other Objects	 - - - - - -		- - - - - -		- - - - - - -		- - - - - - -
Total Support Services	 -		-		-		-
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment	 -		-		-		-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	-		-		-		
Total Expenditures	\$ 29,141.00	\$	4,994.25	\$	11,107.02	5	4,315.29

	Nonpublic ecurity Aid	Safety Grant	Cor	porate Sponsor	Totals
Revenues:					
Local Sources	\$ -	\$ 8,134.00	\$	1,196.45	\$ 9,330.45
State Sources	10,122.00	-		-	65,121.79
Federal Sources	 -	-		-	1,059,785.62
Total Revenues	\$ 10,122.00	\$ 8,134.00	\$	1,196.45	\$ 1,134,237.86
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 136,822.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	-	-		-	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	10,122.00	-		-	68,686.56
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-	-		-	496,586.74
General Supplies	-	-		-	18,960.86
Textbooks	-	-		-	5,442.23
Other Objects	 -	-		-	1,491.26
Total Instruction	 10,122.00	-		-	727,989.65
Support Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-	-		-	26,563.75
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-	-		-	85,619.86
Purchased Educational Services	-	-		-	263,914.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-	-		-	12,356.00
Transportation	-	-		-	-
Supplies and Materials	-	-		1,196.45	9,660.60
Other Objects	 -	-		-	-
Total Support Services	 -	-		1,196.45	398,114.21
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:					
Instructional Equipment	-	8,134.00		-	8,134.00
Noninstructional Equipment	 -	-		-	-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	 -	8,134.00		-	8,134.00
Total Expenditures	\$ 10,122.00	\$ 8,134.00	\$	1,196.45	\$ 1,134,237.86

F. Capital Projects Fund

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

				Expenditu	res (	to Date	Unexpended			
Project Title / Issue	<u>A</u>	Original ppropriations		Prior <u>Years</u>		Current <u>Year</u>	•	Balance June 30, 2018		
Various Schools: Referendum Repairs and Upgrades Raritan High School:	\$	43,667,516.00	\$	2,781,352.97	\$	15,830,071.94	\$	25,056,091.09		
HVAC Phase 4		900,000.00		874,500.00		-		25,500.00		
Total	\$	44,567,516.00	\$	3,655,852.97	\$	15,830,071.94	\$	25,081,591.09		
			und Balance							
	Une	xpended Project I	Balaı	nces			\$	25,081,591.09		
	Add Ne	: et Premium on Bo	nd I	ssuance				42,410.59		
	Less Bo		noriz	zed but not Issued				(28,667,516.00)		
	Tota	ll Fund Balance (I	Budg	getary Basis)				(3,543,514.32)		
	Less	: Reserve for Enc	umb	orances				-		
	Tota	ll Fund Balance (O	GAA	AP Basis)			\$	(3,543,514.32)		

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Premium on Bond Issuance	\$ 42,410.59
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	 42,410.59
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	 1,365,729.61 14,464,342.33
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 15,830,071.94
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 (15,787,661.35)
Fund Balance, July 1	 12,244,147.03
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ (3,543,514.32)

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS REFERENDUM UPGRADES AND REPAIRS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Prior Years	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Bond Proceeds Premium on Bond Issuance	\$ 15,000,000.00	\$ 42,410.59	\$ 15,000,000.00 42,410.59	\$ 43,667,516.00
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	 15,000,000.00	42,410.59	15,042,410.59	43,667,516.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	 1,054,044.97 1,727,308.00	1,365,729.61 14,464,342.33	2,419,774.58 16,191,650.33	2,404,863.00 41,262,653.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 2,781,352.97	15,830,071.94	18,611,424.91	43,667,516.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 12,218,647.03	\$ (15,787,661.35)	\$ (3,569,014.32)	\$ 
Additional Project Information:				
Project Number		Not Applicable		

Project Number	Not Applicable
Grant Date	Not Applicable
Bond Authorization Date	4/13/2017
Bonds Authorized	43,667,516.00
Bonds Issued	15,000,000.00
Original Authorized Cost	43,667,516.00
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Revised Authorized Cost	43,667,516.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	42.62%
Revised Target Completion Date	8/1/2018

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS RARITAN HIGH SCHOOL - HVAC PHASE 4 YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Prior Years	Cu	<u>rrent Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 900,000.00	\$	- 5	\$ 900,000.00	\$ 900,000.00
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	 900,000.00		-	900,000.00	900,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Construction Services	 874,500.00		-	874,500.00	900,000.00
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 874,500.00		-	874,500.00	900,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 25,500.00	\$	- 5	\$ 25,500.00	\$ 

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	Not Applicable
Grant Date	Not Applicable
Bond Authorization Date	Not Applicable
Bonds Authorized	Not Applicable
Bonds Issued	Not Applicable
Original Authorized Cost	900,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	
Revised Authorized Cost	900,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	97.17%
Revised Target Completion Date	8/1/2018

H. Fiduciary Fund

**EXHIBIT H-1** 

# HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

			TRUST				
			PRIVATE- PURPOSE			AGENCY STUDENT	
	UNEMI	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	SCHOLARSHIP FUND	TRUST TOTALS	PAYROLL FUND	ACTIVITY FUND	AGENCY TOTALS
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents Investments	÷	125,293.70 \$ -	\$ 421.74 11,931.81	<pre>\$ 125,715.44 11,931.81</pre>	\$ 430,139.74 -	\$ 176,124.17 \$ -	\$ 606,263.91 -
Total Assets		125,293.70	12,353.55	137,647.25	430,139.74	176,124.17	606,263.91
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable Payable for Student Related Activities Payroll Deductions & Withholdings		61.52 - -		61.52	- - 430,139.74	- 176,124.17 -	- 176,124.17 430,139.74
Total Liabilities		61.52		61.52	\$ 430,139.74 \$		176,124.17 \$ 606,263.91
NET POSITION Restricted - Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims & Other Purposes Restricted - Scholarships		125,232.18 -	- 12,353.55	125,232.18 12,353.55			
Total Net Position	÷	125,232.18 \$	\$ 12,353.55 \$	\$ 137,585.73			

#### **EXHIBIT H-2**

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST	PRIVATE- PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUND	TOTAL TRUST
ADDITIONS Contributions:	<b>4 1 2 2 3 3</b>	<u>^</u>	
Plan Member	\$ 47,239.88	\$ - \$	47,239.88
Total Contributions	47,239.88	-	47,239.88
Investment Earnings: Appreciation Interest on Investments		4,751.86 215.87	4,751.86 215.87
Net Investment Earnings		4,967.73	4,967.73
Total Additions	47,239.88	4,967.73	52,207.61
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b> Unemployment Claims Scholarships Awarded Investment Expenses	21,486.44	1,100.00 65.00	21,486.44 1,100.00 65.00
Total Deductions	21,486.44	1,165.00	22,651.44
Change in Net Position	25,753.44	3,802.73	29,556.17
Net Position - Beginning	99,478.74	8,550.82	108,029.56
Net Position - Ending	\$ 125,232.18	\$ 12,353.55 \$	3 137,585.73

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CASH CCEIPTS	CASH RSEMENTS	ALANCE IUNE 30, 2018
Elementary Schools:				
Beers Street	1,402.19	1,510.50	759.77	2,152.92
Cove Road	4,310.30	5,791.86	6,322.78	3,779.38
Lillian Drive	552.58	1,206.93	1,466.42	293.09
Middle Road	1,118.91	665.32	1,421.92	362.31
Raritan Valley	464.44	1,796.65	1,975.23	285.86
Sycamore Drive	 211.91	378.97	436.88	154.00
Total Elementary Schools	 8,060.33	11,350.23	12,383.00	7,027.56
Middle School:				
Memorial School	 315.97	7,922.98	7,900.98	337.97
Total Middle Schools	 315.97	7,922.98	7,900.98	337.97
High Schools:				
Athletic Fund	5,275.67	70,376.31	72,403.95	3,248.03
Rocket Launchers	92,731.48	327,050.70	347,901.06	71,881.12
Home Economics	205.71	10,500.00	10,669.52	36.19
Raritan High School	 98,862.74	142,700.34	147,969.78	93,593.30
Total High Schools	 197,075.60	550,627.35	578,944.31	168,758.64
Total All Schools	\$ 205,451.90	\$ 569,900.56	\$ 599,228.29	\$ 176,124.17

#### **EXHIBIT H-4**

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	 BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CASH RECEIPTS	DIS	CASH SBURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 389,022.96	\$ 36,336,194.85	\$	36,295,078.07	\$ 430,139.74
Total Assets	\$ 389,022.96	\$ 36,336,194.85	\$	36,295,078.07	\$ 430,139.74
<b>LIABILITIES</b> Payroll Deductions & Withholdings	\$ 389,022.96	\$ 36,295,078.07	\$	36,336,194.85	\$ 430,139.74
Total Liabilities	\$ 389,022.96	\$ 36,295,078.07	\$	36,336,194.85	\$ 430,139.74

I. Long-Term Debt

			HA7 SCH	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	• SCHOOL DIS RM DEBT AL BONDS PA JUNE 30, 2018	TRICT YABLE			
	DATE OF	AMOUNT OF	ANNUAL	ANNUAL MATURITIES	INTEREST	BALANCE JUNE 30,			BALANCE JUNE 30,
ISSUE	ISSUE	ISSUE	DATE	AMOUNT	RATE	2017	ISSUED	RETIRED	2018
Refunding Bonds	10/28/2010 \$	6,930,000.00	2/1/2019	\$ 330,000.00	4.000%	\$ 5,170,000.00	•	\$ 320,000.00	\$ 4,850,000.00
0			2/1/2020		4.000%				
			2/1/2021	360,000.00	4.000%				
			2/1/2022	365,000.00	3.250%				
			2/1/2023	380,000.00	3.375%				
			2/1/2024	385,000.00	3.400%				
			2/1/2025	410,000.00	3.500%				
			2/1/2026	425,000.00	4.000%				
			2/1/2027	435,000.00	4.000%				
			2/1/2028	455,000.00	4.000%				
			2/1/2029	470,000.00	4.000%				
			2/1/2030	495,000.00	4.000%				
General Obligation	9/13/2017	13,090,000.00	7/15/2019	440,000.00	4.000%		13,090,000.00		13,090,000.00
			0707/01/1	440,000.00	4.000%				
			1707/01/1	440,000.00	4.000%				
			7707/21//	440,000.00	2.000%				
			7/15/2023	440,000.00	5.000%				
			7/15/2024	600,000.00	5.000%				
			5202/51//	00.000,009	4.000%				
			7/15/2027	675 000 00	5 000%				
			7/15/2028	705,000.00	5.000%				
			7/15/2029	745,000.00	5.000%				
			7/15/2030	770,000.00	5.000%				
			7/15/2031	880,000.00	5.000%				
			7/15/2032	880,000.00	5.000%				
			7/15/2033	880,000.00	4.000%				
			7/15/2034	880,000.00	4.000%				
			7/15/2035	880,000.00	4.000%				
			7/15/2036 7/15/2037	880,000.00 880,000.00	4.000% 4.000%				
					Total		13 090 000 00	320.000.00	\$ 17 940 000 00
					1 0101	\$ 2,1/0,000.00	00.000,020,CI ¢	000.0000,02C ¢	¢ 1/,740,000.00

## HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30,	2018	\$ 313,000.00	\$ 313,000.00
	RETIRED	149,000.00	149,000.00
AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30,	2017	1.580% <b>\$</b> 462,000.00 <b>\$</b> 149,000.00 <b>\$</b> 313,000.00	462,000.00 \$ 149,000.00 \$ 313,000.00
	RATE	1.580% \$	Total \$
VAL LEASE II	INTEREST	29,055.33	
AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL LEASE INTEREST	<b>PRINCIPAL</b> II	\$ 750,000.00 \$	
TERM OF	LEASE	5 Years	
DATE OF	LEASE	6/9/2015	
	PURPOSE	Various Equipment	

HA	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	ET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DIS DEBT SERVICE FUND ETARY COMPARISON SCHE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	TRICT		
		JUNE 30, 2018	0, 2018		VARIANCE
	<b>ORIGINAL</b> BUDGET	<b>BUDGET</b> <b>TRANSFERS</b>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	\$ 406,347.00	- \$	\$ 406,347.00	\$ 406,347.00	÷
State Sources. Debt Service Aid Type II	107,780.00		107,780.00	107,780.00	
Total Revenues	514,127.00		514,127.00	514,127.00	
Expenditures: Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemption of Principal	194,128.00 320,000.00		194,128.00 320,000.00	194,127.50 320,000.00	0.50
Total Regular Debt Service	514,128.00		514,128.00	514,127.50	0.50
Total Expenditures	514,128.00		514,128.00	514,127.50	0.50
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(1.00)		(1.00)	(0.50)	0.50
Fund Balance, July 1,	1.50		1.50	1.50	
Fund Balance, June 30,	\$ 0.50	<del>د</del> ۱	\$ 0.50	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.50

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Third Section

#### **Financial Trends Information**

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

				HAZ 1	LLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTR NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	2				
					H	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	NG JUNE 30,				
		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets	÷	20,360,860.42 \$	\$ 16,372,189.00 \$	13,383,111.00 \$	11,733,656.00 \$	9,244,260.00 \$	7,218,916.00 \$	6,598,438.00 \$	10,814,803.00 \$	11,187,418.00 \$	10,284,778.00
Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)		7,457,987.65 (21,469,083.88)	7,984,581.00 (19.062.666.00)	6,215,753.00 (15,193,912.00)	4,281,569.00 (14,295,323.00)	3,582,788.00 (888,182.00)	1,395,258.00 2,284,187.00	1,417,433.00 727,857.00	4,776,504.00 (2,842,516.00)	2,671,186.00 (2,305,930.00)	2,449,285.00 ( $2,533,321.00$ )
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	÷	6,349,764.20 \$	6,349,764.20 \$ 5,294,104.00 \$			\$ 11,938,866.00 \$	10,898,361.00 \$	8,743,728.00	\$ 12,748,791.00 \$	11,552,674.00 \$	10,200,742.00
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit)	÷	422,949.22 \$ 92,802.37	\$ 448,523.00 \$ 164,451.00	462,554.00 \$ 123,073.00	480,152.00 \$ 32,280.00	368,180.00 \$ 101,180.00	228,861.00 \$ 128,051.00	150,088.00 \$ 98,378.00	231,319.00 \$ 204,855.00	185,542.00 \$ 193,806.00	160,897.00 95,469.00
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	S	515,751.59 \$	<u></u>	585,627.00 \$	512,432.00 \$	469,360.00 \$	356,912.00 \$	248,466.00 \$	436,174.00 \$	379,348.00 \$	256,366.00
District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	<del>\$</del>	20,783,809.64 \$ 7,457,987.65 (21,376,281.51)	<pre>\$ 16,820,712.00 \$ 7,984,581.00 (18,898,215.00)</pre>	13,845,665.00 \$ 6,215,753.00 (15,070,839.00)	12,213,808.00 \$ 4,281,569.00 (14,263,043.00)	9,612,440.00 \$ 3,582,788.00 (787,002.00)	7,447,777.00 \$ 1,395,258.00 2,412,238.00	6,748,526.00 1,417,433.00 826,235.00	<pre>\$ 11,046,122.00 \$ 4,776,504.00 (2,637,661.00)</pre>	11,372,960.00 \$ 2,671,186.00 (2,112,124.00)	10,445,675.00 2,449,285.00 (2,437,852.00)
Total District Net Position	s	6,865,515.79 \$	\$ 5,907,078.00 \$	4,990,579.00 \$	2,232,334.00 \$	12,408,226.00 \$	11,255,273.00 \$	8,992,194.00	\$ 13,184,965.00 \$	11,932,022.00 \$	10,457,108.00

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

## EXHIBIT J-1

				I	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Expenses: Governmental Activities										
Instruction: Regular	\$ 34.458.797.93 \$	16.611.253.00 \$	8 16 589 231 00 \$	16.736.993.00 \$	16.832.245.00 \$	16.606.036.00 \$	16 676 841 00 \$	24.909.217.00 \$	23,833,572,00 \$	22,383,141,00
Special Education	7,053,903.29	4,239,574.00	4,055,338.00	4,084,355.00	3,728,748.00		3,615,521.00	3,049,523.00		3,385,925.00
Other Special Education	ı	599,919.00	592,534.00	581,166.00	584,004.00	568,892.00	500,627.00	1,061,778.00	916,630.00	725,465.00
Other Instruction	3,089,332.62	897,856.00	850,704.00	845,873.00	803,550.00	826,631.00	831,548.00	1,172,657.00	1,092,788.00	1,948,716.00
Support services. Tuition	2.316.674.62	1.352.741.00	1.225.743.00	1.065.105.00	1.088.290.00	1.119.072.00	1.168.156.00	1.125.364.00	1.436.468.00	1.434.262.00
Student & Instruction Related Services	7,844,509.65	5,086,343.00	5,049,304.00	4,620,284.00	4,383,039.00	4,375,486.00	4,267,380.00	4,839,316.00	4,993,169.00	5,111,357.00
Other Administrative Services	1,579,409.81	1,115,506.00	1,117,991.00	1,003,664.00	951,916.00	1,042,656.00	961,401.00	1,542,863.00	1,687,245.00	1,200,142.00
Central Services	1,042,285.30	561,001.00	537,434.00	518,457.00	495,042.00	486,216.00	469,981.00	481,393.00	567,753.00	550,356.00
Administration Information 1 echnology	158 173 36	05 770 00	00 050 00	01 388 00	87 745 00	207 381 00	JUS 160 00	JU3 678 UU	211 260.00	107 074 00
School Administrative Services	3 390 743 45	2 353 076 00	2 239 579 00	2 292 521 00	2 289 161 00	207,361.00 2 264 833 00	202,409.00 2 208 959 00	202,020,000 2 943 208 00	2 960 071 00	3 207 231 00
Plant Operations & Maintenance	6.977.488.34	4.922.851.00	5.119.969.00	5.869.851.00	5.380.163.00	4.720.523.00	4.872.433.00	5.676.551.00	5.730.963.00	5.489.205.00
Pupil Transportation	3,554,794.12	2,130,142.00	2,193,567.00	2,138,402.00	2,166,430.00	1,904,319.00	1,964,439.00	1,848,570.00	2,153,743.00	2,387,318.00
Special Schools	146,965.97	154,260.00	136,990.00	137,425.00	123,789.00	109,955.00	100,255.00	102,773.00	119,669.00	93,385.00
Unallocated Benefits	ı	17,243,809.00	20,784,364.00	18,516,378.00	12,317,691.00	12,232,998.00	11,751,190.00	ı	ı	·
Interest & Other Charges	676,415.88	244,363.00	350,668.00	217,837.00	229,087.00	246,675.00	248,241.00	362,315.00	352,431.00	359,319.00
Unallocated Depreciation	•	842,769.00	741,110.00	608,586.00	494,563.00	446,616.00	489,739.00			
ı otal Governmental Activities Expenses	72,289,444.33	58,450,692.00	61,675,485.00	59,328,285.00	51,949,963.00	50,720,323.00	50,332,180.00	49,319,156.00	48,978,597.00	48,468,796.00
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service	1,108,838.49	953,978.00	936,277.00	929,357.00	914,441.00	955,888.00	1,211,129.00	956,250.00	1,022,707.00	1,007,564.00
Shared Services	155,545.78	158,641.00	140,056.00	89,992.00	85,888.00		·			
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	1,264,384.27	1,112,619.00	1,076,333.00	1,019,349.00	1,000,329.00	955,888.00	1,211,129.00	956,250.00	1,022,707.00	1,007,564.00
4										
Total District Expenses	\$ 73,553,828.60 \$	59,563,311.00 \$	\$ 62,751,818.00 \$	60,347,634.00 \$	52,950,292.00 \$	51,676,211.00 \$	51,543,309.00 \$	50,275,406.00 \$	50,001,304.00 \$	49,476,360.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services	\$ \$			, •		, •			82,676.00 \$	57,080.00
Operating Grants & Contributions	20,384,961.80	1,224,931.00	13,770,689.00	11,261,861.00	1,120,535.00	1,156,434.00	1,296,996.00	289,886.00	995,838.00	513,314.00
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	20,384,961.80	1,224,931.00	13,770,689.00	11,261,861.00	1,120,535.00	1,156,434.00	1,296,996.00	443,379.00	1,078,514.00	570,394.00
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for Services: Food Service	647,669.54	652,619.00	663,120.00	658,699.00	706,164.00	715,182.00	777,854.00	787,509.00	861,605.00	820,849.00
Shared Services	165,099.60	138,045.00	160,652.00	89,992.00	85,888.00					
Operating Grants & Contributions	354,393.24	328,168.00	325,456.00	312,858.00	318,600.00	342,042.00	244,452.00	225,198.00	230,554.00	153,884.00
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	1,167,162.38	1,118,832.00	1,149,228.00	1,061,549.00	1,110,652.00	1,057,224.00	1,022,306.00	1,012,707.00	1,092,159.00	974,733.00
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 21,552,124.18 \$	2,343,763.00 \$	\$ 14,919,917.00 \$	12,323,410.00 \$	2,231,187.00 \$	2,213,658.00 \$	2,319,302.00 \$	1,456,086.00 \$	2,170,673.00 \$	1,545,127.00
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities	\$ (51,904,482.53) \$	(57,225,761.00) \$	\$ (47,904,796.00) \$	(48,066,424.00) \$	(50,829,428.00) \$	(49,563,889.00) \$	(49,035,184.00) \$	: (48,875,777.00) \$	(47,900,083.00) \$	(47,898,402.00)

EXHIBIT J-2

## EXHIBIT J-2

# HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					1	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Business-Type Activities		(97,221.89)	6,213.00	72,895.00	42,200.00	110,323.00	101,336.00	(188, 823.00)	56,457.00	69,452.00	(32, 831.00)
Total District-Wide Net Expense	:) \$	52,001,704.42) \$	\$ (52,001,704.42) \$ (57,219,548.00) \$		(47,831,901.00) \$ (48,024,224.00) \$	: (50,719,105.00) \$	(49,462,553.00) \$	(49,462,553.00) \$ (49,224,007.00) \$	(48,819,320.00) \$ (47,830,631.00) \$	(47,830,631.00) \$	(47,931,233.00)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Ivet Fostuon: Governmental Activities:	-osiuon:										
Property Taxes Levied for General											
Purposes, Net	÷	38,829,976.00 \$	37,963,778.00 \$	36,863,451.00 \$	35,091,060.00 \$	34,108,882.00 \$	33,440,463.00 \$	33,440,463.00 \$	33,315,527.00 \$	31,600,058.00 \$	30,982,233.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service		406,347.00	407,019.00	408,599.00	404,465.00	406,704.00	431,338.00	324,486.00	449,422.00	425,721.00	422,440.00
Grants & Contributions		13,155,909.25	19,274,977.00	12,987,815.00	13,759,123.00	17,132,507.00	17,588,018.00	16,966,354.00	16,184,646.00	17,103,661.00	16,674,661.00
Tuition Received		251,475.00									
Miscellaneous Income		316,435.48	339,234.00	154,099.00	115,186.00	177,272.00	425,830.00	184,959.00	111,283.00	104,921.00	78,627.00
Investment Earnings		ı	129,905.00	175,882.00	168,112.00	120,280.00	161,203.00	108,339.00	11,016.00	17,653.00	45,340.00
Total Governmental Activities	41	52,960,142.73	58,114,913.00	50,589,846.00	49,537,946.00	51,945,645.00	52,046,852.00	51,024,601.00	50,071,894.00	49,252,014.00	48,203,301.00
Business-Type Activities: Miscellaneous Income			21,134.00	300.00	872.00	2,125.00	7,110.00	1,115.00	369.00	489.00	1,226.00
Total Business-Type Activities			21,134.00	300.00	872.00	2,125.00	7,110.00	1,115.00	369.00	489.00	1,226.00
Total District Wide		\$ 62 040 142 73	58 136 0/7 00 \$	\$0 200 176 00 \$	40 538 818 00 \$	\$ 000222000	\$ 002386300	\$103571600	\$ 00 253 263 00	40 <i>757</i> 503 00 \$	00 202 200 84
1 Otal District Wide	÷	¢ 01:741,000,270	00.170,001,00		00.010,000,04	000011,174,10					10,120,102,01
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities	÷	1,055,660.20 \$	889,152.00 \$	2,685,050.00 \$	1,471,522.00 \$	1,116,217.00 \$	2,482,963.00 \$	1,989,417.00 \$	1,196,117.00 \$	1,351,931.00 \$	304,899.00
Business-Type Activities		(97, 221. 89)	27,347.00	73,195.00	43,072.00	112,448.00	108,446.00	(187, 708.00)	56,826.00	69,941.00	(31,605.00)
Total District	÷	958,438.31 \$	916,499.00 \$	2,758,245.00 \$	1,514,594.00 \$	1,228,665.00 \$	2,591,409.00 \$	1,801,709.00 \$	1,252,943.00 \$	1,421,872.00 \$	273,294.00

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

J-3	
EXHIBIT	

### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	0100	E FOC	2047		FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	DING JUNE 30,		2011	0010	0000
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
General Fund: Restricted Assigned Unassigned Reserved Unreserved	\$ 7,457,986.65 \$ 7,984,580.00 246,003.69 543,865.00 -	7,984,580.00 5 543,865.00 - - -	\$ 5,544,443.00 515,673.00 114.00	\$ 3,834,499.00 376,127.00 -	5,544,443.00 \$ 3,834,499.00 \$ 3,387,986.00 \$ 5,54.00 \$ 515,673.00 376,127.00 387,554.00	7,776,079.00 \$ 379,383.00 (1,837,237.00)		3,030,803.00 \$ 2,694,052.00 \$ 789,692.00 796,918.00 717,647.00 (155,116.00) -	- - 2,671,186.00 545,297.00	2,326,377.00 548,232.00
Total General Fund	\$ 7,703,990.34 \$ 8,528,445.00 \$	8,528,445.00		\$ 4,210,626.00	\$ 3,775,540.00 \$	6,060,230.00 \$ 4,210,626.00 \$ 3,775,540.00 \$ 6,318,225.00 \$ 4,538,142.00 \$ 3,335,854.00 \$ 3,216,483.00 \$ 2,874,609.00	4,538,142.00	\$ 3,335,854.00 \$	3,216,483.00	2,874,609.00
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted Debt Service Fund Capital Projects Fund Reserved Unassigned	\$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 (3,543,514.32) 12,244,148.00 -	12,244,148.00	671,311.00	\$ 1.00 \$ 447,070.00	\$ 1,854,353.00 -	- \$ - 60,469.00	34,951.00 339,031.00	\$ 51,688.00 \$ 1,256,145.00	(1.00) \$ - -	(55,700.00) 178,607.00
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ (3,543,513.32) \$ 12,244,149,00 \$	12,244,149.00	\$ 671,311.00 \$		447,071.00 \$ 1,854,353.00 \$	60,469.00 \$		373,982.00 \$ 1,307,833.00 \$	(1.00) \$	122,908.00
Source: CAFR Schedule B-1										

168

		5	HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	HAZLET TOWNSHP SCHOOL DISTRICT S IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	OL DISTRICT VERNMENTAL F YEARS Accounting)	SQND				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
es Jes	\$ 39,236,323.00 \$ 251,475.00 76,657.50 249,108,43		37,272,050.00 175,882.00 25,756.00 25,756.00 126,036.00			\$ 33,871,801.00 \$ 161,203.00 40,363.00 4,728.00 380,738.00	33,764,949.00 108,339.00 37,225.00 219.00 147,515.00	\$ 33.764.949.00 \$ 96.550.00 56.943.00 1.867.00 120.432.00	32,025,779.00 \$ 55,400.00 27,276.00 14,434.00 97,009.00	31,404,673.00 8,913.00 48,167.00 3,788.00 120,178.00
State Sources Federal Sources Total Revenues	20,286,168.98 1,111,623.62 61.211.356.53	19,462,949.00 1,036,959.00 59,339.844.00	18,/24,185.00 989,268.00 57,345,484.00	18,679,940.00 997,558.00 55,456,321.00	17,299,029.00 954,013.00 53.066,180.00	17,722,946.00 991,506.00 53.203.285.00	16,774,531.00 1,489,019.00 52,321,597.00	14,958,188.00 1,516,344.00 50,515,273.00	14,914,559.00 3,184,941.00 50.319.398.00	16,229,945,00 958,030,00 48,773,694,00
								с. с		
experiences Instruction: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction	17,549,855.50 3 507 550 84	16,611,253.00 4 739 574 00	16,589,231.00	16,736,993.00 4.084.355.00	16,832,245.00 3 778 748 00	16,606,037.00 3 562 034 00	16,676,841.00 3.615.521.00	17,096,169.00 2 831 412 00	17,169,740.00 2 731 730 00	16,052,720.00 2 934 205 00
Other Special Instruction Other Instruction		599,919.00 897,856.00	592,534.00 850,704.00	581,166.00 845,873.00	584,004.00 803,550.00	568,892.00 826,631.00	500,627.00 831,548.00	528,136.00 821,005.00	468,776.00 793,296.00	763,838.00
Support Services: Tuition	1,623,136.90	1,352,741.00	1,225,743.00	1,065,105.00	1,088,290.00	1,119,072.00	1,168,156.00	1,125,364.00	1,436,468.00	1,434,262.00
Health Services Student & Instruction Related Services	596,406.43 4,845,540.87	5,086,343.00	5,049,304.00	4,620,284.00	4,383,039.00	4,375,486.00	4,267,380.00	4,202,378.00	4,395,725.00	4,081,737.00
Other Administrative Services Central Services	1,106,585.41 730,258.67	1,115,506.00 561,001.00	1,117,991.00 537,434.00	1,003,664.00 518,457.00	951,916.00 495,042.00	$1,042,656.00\\486,216.00$	961,401.00 469,981.00	932,756.00 481,393.00	1,054,479.00 567,753.00	1,016,919.00 550,356.00
Administration Information Technology Services	110 786 32	95 229 00	90 959 00	91 388 00	82 245 00	207 381 00	205 469 00	203 628 00	211 260 00	192 974 00
School Administrative Services	2,375,664.13	2,353,076.00	2,239,579.00	2,292,521.00	2,289,161.00	2,264,833.00	2,208,959.00	2,206,523.00	2,197,067.00	2,206,443.00
Plant Operations & Maintenance Punil Transportation	4,888,653.19 2 490 603 32	4,899,655.00 2 130 142 00	5,281,773.00 2 193 567 00	5,135,155.00 2-138-402-00	5,350,237.00 2 166 430 00	4,720,523.00 1 904 319 00	4,872,433.00 1 964 439 00	4,527,847.00 1 805 412 00	4,541,806.00 2 108 958 00	4,445,344.00 2 342 814 00
Unallocated Benefits Business and Other Summort Services	15,884,304.58	15,437,885.00	13,326,176.00	13,013,295.00	12,244,895.00	12,297,823.00	11,850,943.00	11,073,124.00	10,079,123.00	9,990,911.00
Other		00 000 121	00 000 201	00 301 201		100 055 001	00 220 001	00 000	110 000 00	00 386 60
Capital Outlay Date Services	19,631,301.22	4,141,049.00	2,215,870.00	3,545,257.00	2,277,412.00	805,326.00	1,848,509.00	633,209.00	1,659,490.00	1,638,641.00
Dent service: Principal Interest & Other Charges	469,000.00 196,706.50	455,000.00 216,002.00	300,000.00 216,977.00	290,000.00 228,578.00	275,000.00 239,577.00	265,000.00 246,203.00	260,000.00 250,697.00	280,000.00 236,939.00	205,000.00 360,093.00	190,000.00 370,733.00
Total Expenditures	77,865,884.99	60,346,491.00	56,020,170.00	56,327,918.00	53,915,580.00	51,408,387.00	52,053,159.00	49,088,068.00	50,100,433.00	49,030,747.00
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)										
Sale of Property	-	-			,			- 100 E00 E		
Proceeds from Debt Issuance Premium from Bond Issuance	2,171,845.65	15,047,700.00	-					/,00/,801.00) (7,007,801.00)		
Payment of Bond Anticipation Note Cost of Issuance	(15,000,000.00)							1 1		
Proceeds of Refunding Bonds	-	I	I	I						
Deposit to Refunding Escrow Cancellation of Pavable										
Transfers in		ı						1,373,547.00	276,476.00	390,363.00
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	42,410.59	15,047,700.00	748,530.00					-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (16,612,117.87) \$	14,041,053.00 \$	2,073,844.00	\$ (871,597.00)	\$ (849,400.00)	\$ 1,794,898.00 \$	268,438.00	\$ 1,427,205.00 \$	218,965.00 \$	(257,053.00)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	0.86%	1.12%	0.93%	0.93%	0.96%	1.00%	%66.0	1.06%	1.14%	1.16%

EXHIBIT J-4

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

# HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	∞
TOTAL	567,910.48	416,940.00	260,913.00	248,524.00	242,856.00	492,345.00	196,950.00	153, 220.00	135,592.00	174,525.00	2,889,775.4
	\$										S
MISCELLANEOUS	171,931.82	181,776.00	56,968.00	29,012.00	65,302.00	286,051.00	46,855.00	37,004.00	57,108.00	75,893.00	389,692.50 \$ 1,007,900.82 \$ 2,889,775.48
MIS	S										Ś
TRANSPORTATION <u>FEES</u>	76,657.50	40,474.00	25,756.00	51,400.00	52,350.00	40,363.00	37,225.00	8,650.00	8,650.00	48,167.00	389,692.50
TRA	S										S
TUITION <u>OTHER</u>	225,465.00	129,905.00	175,882.00	168, 112.00	120,280.00	161,203.00	108, 339.00	96,550.00	55,400.00	8,913.00	23.16 \$ 26,010.00 \$ 1,250,049.00 \$
	↔										S
TUITION FROM OTHER LEA's	\$ 26,010.00	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı		3 26,010.00
	9	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	9
INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	67,846.1	64,785.0	2,307.0	1	4,924.0	4,728.0	4,531.0	11,016.0	14,434.0	41,552.00	216,123.1
	S										$\boldsymbol{\diamond}$
FISCAL YEAR ENDING <u>JUNE 30.</u>	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	Total

Source: District Records

#### **Revenue Capacity Information**

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

This page intentionally left blank

EXHIBIT J-6

# HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

ACTUAL (COUNTY EQUALIZED) <u>VALUE</u>	2,600,721,071.00	2,383,085,230.00	2,559,696,162.00	2,240,388,564.00	2,051,183,777.00	2,434,796,302.00	2,515,540,728.00	2,592,371,460.00	2,620,467,750.00
TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL IAX RATE	1.650 \$	1.640	1.610	1.700	1.670	1.430	1.430	1.380	1.330
NET VALUATION TAXABLE	2,437,607,921.00	2,308,732,971.00	2,265,331,104.00	2,058,020,935.00	2,051,240,177.00	2,361,321,191.00	2,366,209,889.00	2,383,828,948.00	2,390,890,213.00
PUBLIC	\$ 1,631,921.00 1.607.244.00	1,614,771.00	1,632,204.00	1,623,135.00	1,852,477.00	1,845,591.00	2,182,889.00	1,957,148.00	2,087,213.00
LESS: TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY	·			•			•	•	
TOTAL ASSESSED <u>VALUE</u>	2,435,976,000.00	2,307,118,200.00	2,263,698,900.00	2,056,397,800.00	2,049,387,700.00	2,359,475,600.00	2,364,027,000.00	2,381,871,800.00	2,388,803,000.00
APARTMENT	· ·		-	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
INDUSTRIAL	\$ 28,138,400.00 {	27,927,800.00	27,691,200.00	26,035,000.00	26,035,000.00	29,322,000.00	29,322,000.00	29,322,000.00	34,479,500.00
COMMERCIAL	\$ 408,327,800.00	401,926,700.00	397,699,800.00	386,952,000.00	378,853,000.00	426,500,700.00	429,497,100.00	443,260,700.00	444,799,500.00
OFARM	\$ 26,400.00	26,400.00	26,400.00	25,800.00	25,800.00	25,800.00	25,800.00	25,100.00	25,100.00
FARM REG.	,			•	•	•	•		
RESIDENTIAL	\$	1,864,827,600.00							
VA CANT LAND	13,851,400.00	12,409,700.00	11,781,500.00	11,095,500.00	13,896,000.00	12,981,100.00	12,456,200.00	12,884,400.00	13,515,000.00
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	2018 \$	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009

Source: Mommouth County Board of Taxation Bergen property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation a. Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b. Tax rates are per \$100.

**EXHIBIT J-7** 

## HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

FISCAL		SCHOO	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	RATE	Õ	<b>OVERLAPPING RATES</b>	ES	TOTAL
YEAR			GENERAL		<b>TOWNSHIP</b>			DIRECT AND
ENDED	-		OBLIGATION	TOTAL	OF	REGIONAL	MONMOUTH	OVERLAPPING TAY DATE
<u>JUNE 30,</u>		BASIC KATE	DEBI SEKVICE	DIKECI	HALLEI	KAIE	COUNTY	IAA KAIE
2018		1.636	0.016	1.652	0.593	0.081	0.319	2.645
2017		1.644	0.016	1.660	0.593	0.082	0.308	2.643
2016		1.620	0.018	1.638	0.613	0.079	0.305	2.635
2015		1.592	0.018	1.610	0.625	0.078	0.319	2.632
2014		1.682	0.018	1.700	0.673	0.084	0.344	2.801
2013		1.650	0.017	1.667	0.676	0.082	0.350	2.775
2012		1.412	0.018	1.430	0.010	0.070	0.306	1.816
2011		1.417	0.013	1.430	0.570	0.068	0.300	2.368
2010		1.361	0.019	1.380	0.540	0.066	0.300	2.286
2009	*	1.309	0.018	1.327	0.507	0.066	0.287	2.187

Source: Municipal Tax Collector, Monmouth County Board of Taxation.

N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy, when added to other components of the District's net budget, may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments. Note:

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

	2018
	% OF TOTAL
	TAXABLE DISTRICT NET
	ASSESSED ASSESSED
Taxpayer	VALUE RANK VALUE
Individual Taxpayer #1	\$ 23,413,800.00 1 1.000%
Individual Taxpayer #2	22,502,000.00 2 0.920%
Individual Taxpayer #3	17,248,700.00 3 0.700%
Individual Taxpayer #4	17,003,000.00 4 0.700%
Individual Taxpayer #5	15,451,300.00 5 0.630%
Individual Taxpayer #6	13,513,200.00 6 0.550%
Individual Taxpayer #7	11,574,600.00 7 0.470%
Individual Taxpayer #8	10,558,100.00 8 0.440%
Individual Taxpayer #9	9,739,400.00 9 0.390%
Individual Taxpayer #10	8,744,300.00 10 0.360%
Total	<u>\$ 149,748,400.00</u> 6.160%
	2009
	% OF TOTAL

		TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
		ASSESSED		ASSESSED
Taxpayer		VALUE	RANK	VALUE
Le dividual Tamanun #1	¢	20 157 500 00	1	1 2000/
Individual Taxpayer #1	\$	30,157,500.00	1	1.260%
Individual Taxpayer #2		23,127,000.00	2	0.970%
Individual Taxpayer #3		19,567,300.00	3	0.820%
Individual Taxpayer #4		18,662,500.00	4	0.780%
Individual Taxpayer #5		17,000,000.00	5	0.710%
Individual Taxpayer #6		16,592,900.00	6	0.690%
Individual Taxpayer #7		16,132,500.00	7	0.670%
Individual Taxpayer #8		15,768,000.00	8	0.660%
Individual Taxpayer #9		11,323,900.00	9	0.470%
Individual Taxpayer #10		8,949,000.00	10	0.370%
Total	\$	177,280,600.00		7.400%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR	TAXES LEVIED FOR	COLLECTED WITH YEAR OF T		COLLECTIONS IN
ENDED	THE FISCAL		PERCENTAGE	SUBSEQUENT
JUNE 30,	YEAR	AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YEARS
2018	\$ 62,479,719.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017	61,514,044.00	60,977,074.00	99.13%	N/A
2016	60,827,606.00	59,910,981.00	98.49%	921,364.00
2015	59,532,901.00	58,666,205.00	98.54%	866,696.00
2014	57,689,059.00	56,954,108.00	98.54%	734,798.00
2013	57,087,456.00	56,147,855.00	98.35%	800,270.00
2012	56,605,828.00	55,794,504.00	98.15%	801,104.00
2011	55,889,877.00	55,247,286.00	98.85%	576,228.00
2010	54,500,622.00	53,945,152.00	98.98%	511,791.00
2009	52,355,477.00	51,690,411.00	98.73%	567,400.00

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

#### **Debt Capacity Information**

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity.

This page intentionally left blank

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL	GOVER	RNN	IENTAL ACTI	Vľ	ГIES		PERCENTAGE	
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS		CAPITAL LEASES	Aľ	BOND NTICIPATION NOTES	TOTAL DISTRICT	OF PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA
2018	\$ 17,940,000.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 17,940,000.00	0.40%	896.33
2017	5,170,000.00		462,000.00		15,000,000.00	20,632,000.00	0.34%	1,031.91
2016	5,480,000.00		607,000.00		-	6,087,000.00	1.08%	301.84
2015	5,780,000.00		750,000.00		-	6,530,000.00	0.75%	322.90
2014	6,070,000.00		-		-	6,070,000.00	0.79%	300.02
2013	6,345,000.00		-		-	6,345,000.00	0.73%	311.70
2012	6,610,000.00		-		-	6,610,000.00	0.68%	328.02
2011	6,870,000.00		-		-	6,870,000.00	0.65%	328.05
2010	7,060,000.00		200,000.00		-	7,260,000.00	0.66%	346.59
2009	7,265,000.00		400,000.00		-	7,665,000.00	0.62%	365.92

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	ESTIMATED SCHOOL DISTRICT POPULATION	NET ASSESSED VALUATION TAXABLE	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING	PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2018	20,015	\$ 2,437,607,921.00	\$ 17,940,000.00	0.74%	896.33
2017	19,994	2,334,999,744.00	5,170,000.00	0.22%	258.58
2016	20,097	2,308,732,971.00	5,480,000.00	0.24%	272.68
2015	20,163	2,265,331,104.00	5,780,000.00	0.26%	286.66
2014	20,213	2,058,020,935.00	6,070,000.00	0.29%	300.30
2013	20,231	2,051,240,177.00	6,345,000.00	0.31%	313.63
2012	20,281	2,361,321,191.00	6,610,000.00	0.28%	325.92
2011	20,336	2,366,209,889.00	6,870,000.00	0.29%	337.82
2010	20,942	2,383,828,948.00	7,060,000.00	0.30%	337.12
2009	20,956	2,390,890,213.00	7,265,000.00	0.30%	346.68

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF OVERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:			
Township of Hazlet	\$ 7,865,982.00	100.0%	\$ 7,865,982.00
Other Debt:			
County of Monmouth - Township's Share (%)	462,342,600.00	2.120297%	9,803,036.28
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			17,669,018.28
Hazlet District Direct Debt			17,940,000.00
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt		:	\$ 35,609,018.28

Sources: Monmouth County Office of the Treasurer, Township of Hazlet.

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Hazlet. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT J-13

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands)

	2018		2017	2016	2015	FISCAL YEAR 2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt Limit	\$ 97,086,638	5 <b>66</b> .8	97,086,638.99 \$ 93,456,460.00 \$ 91,901,353	91,901,353.00 \$	61,000,539.00 \$	93,576,026.00 \$	97,014,953.00 \$	100,549,197.00 \$	93,576,026.00 \$ 97,014,953.00 \$ 100,549,197.00 \$ 69,504,523.00 \$ 70,618,796.00 \$ 103,292,035.00	70,618,796.00	103,292,035.00
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	17,940,000.00	00.0	5,170,000.00	5,480,000.00	5,780,000.00	6,070,000.00	6,345,000.00	6,610,000.00	6,870,000.00	7,060,000.00	7,265,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 79,146,638	3 8 66.8	\$ 79,146,638.99 \$ 88,286,460.00 \$ 86,421,353	86,421,353.00 \$	55,220,539.00 \$	87,506,026.00 \$	90,669,953.00 \$		93,939,197.00 \$ 62,634,523.00 \$	63,558,796.00 \$	96,027,035.00
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	18.	18.48%	5.53%	5.96%	9.48%	6.49%	6.54%	6.57%	9.88%	10.00%	7.03%
		Legal	Legal Debt Margin Calculation		Equalized Valuation Basis 2017 2016 2015	2,600,721,071.00 2,347,561,902.00 2,333,214,951.00					
					\$	7,281,497,924.00					
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	roperty				S	2,427,165,974.67					
Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt	/alue)				S	97,086,638.99 17,940,000.00					
Legal Debt Margin					S	79,146,638.99					

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Monmouth County Board of Taxation

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

This page intentionally left blank

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

YEAR	POPULATION (a)	PERSONAL INCOME (b)	P	CR CAPITA ERSONAL NCOME (c)	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (d)
2018	20,015	N/A		N/A	4.30%
2017	19,994	N/A		N/A	4.90%
2016	20,097	\$ 1,431,649,989	\$	71,237	5.30%
2015	20,163	1,399,513,830		69,410	6.20%
2014	20,213	1,334,442,047		66,019	8.50%
2013	20,231	1,275,908,477		63,067	9.20%
2012	20,281	1,277,723,281		63,001	8.90%
2011	20,336	1,241,289,104		61,039	8.70%
2010	20,942	1,211,976,366		57,873	9.30%
2009	20,956	1,201,554,172		57,337	4.80%

**Source:** U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. These numbers are estimated by the Bureau and may be revised from year to year.

a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. These numbers are estimated by the Department and may be revised from year to year.

b Personal income has been estimated based upon the county population and per capita personal income presented.

<sup>c</sup> Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

<sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. Note that that there is recent revised data for the years 2004 through 2001 due to the new unemployment estimation procedure.

#### **EXHIBIT J-15**

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

2018

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYEES RANK EMPLOYMENT

DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Total

Total Employment - (Estimated)

Source: Monmouth County Department of Economic Development and Tourism; The Township of Hazlet, Official Statements

#### **Operating Information**

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank

## **EXHIBIT J-16**

## HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function/Program	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Instruction:										
Regular	220	217	220	217	218	219	218	217	264	270
Special Education	103	100	100	100	100	98	66	92	26	18
Other Special Instruction	ı		ı			ı	ı	·	12	9
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	44	43	43	43	42	42	43	43	25	29
General Administration	9	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	9	9
School Administrative Services	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	27	27
Other Administrative Services	ı	·	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı	17	17
Central Services	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8
Administrative Information Technology	5	4	4	4	4	4	ŝ	3	3	5
Plant Operations & Maintenance	51	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	51	45
Pupil Transportation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	2
Other Support Services	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı		
Total	465	456	459	456	456	455	455	447	441	433

Source: District Personnel Records

<b>EXHIBIT J-17</b>	

% CHANGE IN

AVERAGE

AVERAGE

PUPIL/

## HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

STUDENT	<b>TENDANCE</b>	IRCENTAGE	95.44%	95.25%	95.44%	95.32%	95.37%	95.22%	95.61%	94.90%	95.09%	95.59%	
	DAILY A7	H	-0.19%	0.19%	-4.91%	0.90%	-4.75%	-1.10%	-2.63%	-2.66%	3.18%	-1.82%	
		(ADA) (c) E	2,752.20	2,752.00	2,752.20	2,890.80	2,866.50	3,004.60	3,050.30	3,109.40	3,200.80	3,118.70	
		(ADE) (c)	2,883.70	2,889.20	2,883.70	3,032.60	3,005.60	3,155.40	3,190.40	3,276.60	3,366.10	3,262.50	
	E	SENIOR HIGH	10.4:1	10.1:1	10.2:1	8.5:1	8.9:1	9.1:1	11.5:1	13.2:1	12.4:1	13.2:1	
TEACHER	RATIO (d)	MIDDLE	9.2:1	9.3:1	9.1:1	8.1:1	8.7:1	8.4:1	9.8:1	10.5:1	10.6:1	10.4:1	
		ELEM	9:1	8.6:1	10.1:1	8.6:1	9.2:1	9.2:1	12.2:1	11.2:1	11.2:1	9.9:1	
	<b>TEACHING</b>	STAFF (b)	287	289	287	294	285	287	285	268	294	311	
	COST PER PERCENTAGE TE	CHANGE	4.55%	8.89%	3.57%	6.36%	2.13%	-1.83%	11.07%	5.33%	0.08%	2.36%	
	COST PER PI	PUPIL	- <del>• •</del>				15,371.07						
<b>OPERATING</b>	EXPENDITURES	(a)	\$ 56,398,999.66	54,425,913.00	51,271,396.00	50,110,930.00	48,910,734.00	48,416,067.00	50,022,097.00	45,726,214.00	44,147,410.00	43,313,640.00	
	E	ENROLLMENT	2,926	2,952	3,028	3,065	3,182	3,217	3,263	3,313	3,369	3,308	
	FISCAL		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count from the year prior. a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, and on-behalf TPAF Pension and reimbursed TPAF social security contributions. J-4

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). d Pupil/Teacher ratio was obtained from the Comparative Spending Guide

	2009	36,000 290 290	35,000 340 266	35,500 340 255	41,900 350 279	42,250 350 345	28,400 270 237	69,150 620 557	195,100 1,050 1,090
	<u>2010</u>	36,000 290 264	35,000 340 239	35,500 340 294	41,900 350 344	42,250 350 323	28,400 270 215	69,150 620 549	195,100 1,050 1,056
	2011	36,000 290 265	35,000 340 229	35,500 340 294	41,900 350 330	42,250 350 308	28,400 270 293	69,150 620 519	195,100 1,050 1,053
	2012	36,000 290 287	35,000 340 227	35,500 340 272	41,900 350 326	42,250 350 302	28,400 270 280	69,150 620 499	195,100 1,050 1,027
ICT N	<u>2013</u>	36,000 290 272	35,000 340 222	35,500 340 271	41,900 350 321	42,250 350 300	28,400 270 282	69,150 620 498	195,100 1,050 1,000
HOOL DISTR WFORMATIO L YEARS	2014	36,000 290 259	35,000 340 216	35,500 340 265	41,900 350 301	42,250 350 280	28,400 270 299	69,150 620 520	195,100 1,050 1,030
HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	<u>2015</u>	36,000 290 265	35,000 340 191	35,500 340 278	41,900 350 297	42,250 350 275	28,400 270 276	69,150 620 512	195,100 1,050 971
HAZLET TC SCHOOL LAS'	<u>2016</u>	36,000 290 267	35,000 340 195	35,500 340 253	41,900 350 288	42,250 350 280	28,400 270 298	69,150 620 493	195,100 1,050 954
	2017	36,000 290 252	35,000 340 215	35,500 340 245	41,900 350 264	42,250 350 265	28,400 270 279	69,150 620 463	195,100 1,050 918
	2018	36,000 290 221	35,000 340 206	35,500 340 250	41,900 350 263	42,250 350 257	33,763 270 271	69,150 620 465	195,100 1,050 899
	<u>DISTRICT BUILDINGS</u> Elementary Schools: Beers Street Elementary (1966):	Square Feet Capacity Enrollment	Cove Road School (1962): Square Feet Capacity Enrollment	Lullian Drive School (1962): Square Feet Capacity Enrollment Middle Road School (1957):	Square Feet Capacity Enrollment Raritan Valley School (1967):	Square Feet Capacity Enrollment Svcamore Drive School (1963):	Square Feet Capacity Enrollment	Middle School: Hazlet Middle School (1965): Square Feet Capacity Enrollment	High School: Raritan High School (1959): Square Feet Capacity Enrollment

**EXHIBIT J-18** 

s
_
÷
E
8
H
×
Ξ

## HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

District Buildings	<u>2018</u>	2017	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Maintenance Building (1959): Square Feet	20,900	20,900	20,900	20,900	20,900	20,900	20,900	20,900	20,900	20,900
Total Enrollment	2,832	2,901	3,028	3,065	3,170	3,166	3,220	3,291	3,284	3,319
Number of Schools at June 30, 2018: Elementary = 6 Middle School = 1 Senior High School = 1 Other = 1										

Source: District Facilities Office, District Records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

EXHIBIT J-19

### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

2009	r \$ 337,661	134,343		63,589					r \$ 895,634
2010	341,587	135,910	70,673	64,331	83,358	78,828	77,922	53,458	906,067
2011	445,120 \$	177,103	92,094	83,829	108,623	102,720	101,539	69,661	1,180,689 \$
2012	467,292 \$	185,925	96,681	88,005	114,034	107,837	106,597	73,131	1,197,963 \$ 1,345,047 \$ 992,946 \$ 1,239,502 \$ 1,180,689 \$ 906,067 \$
2013	374,341 \$	148,942	77,450	70,499	91,351	86,386	85,393	58,584	992,946 \$
2014	507,083 \$	201,757	104,914	95,498	123,744	117,019	115,674	79,358	1,345,047 \$
2015	451,632 \$	179,694	93,441	85,055	110,213	104,223	103,025	70,680	1,197,963 \$
<u>2016</u>	439,134 \$	174,722	90,855	82,702	107,163	101,339	100, 174	68,724	995,778 \$ 1,164,813 \$
2017	375,408 \$	149,367	77,671	70,700	91,611	86,633	85,637	58,751	
2018	303,167 \$	107,452	55,941	54,387	54,387	65,109	65,652	52,464	758,559 \$
PROJECT # (s)	N/A \$	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	÷
SCHOOL FACILITIES	High Schools: Raritan High School Middle Schools:	Hazlet Middle School Elementary Schools:	Beers Street Elementary	Cove Road Elementary	Lillian Drive Elementary	Middle Road Elementary	Raritan Valley Elementary	Sycamore Drive Elementary	Grand Total

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
SCHOOL PACKAGE POLICY:		
Building and Contents (All Locations) (1)	\$ 89,835,444.00	\$ 5,000.00
Boiler and Machinery (1)	Included w/ above *	5,000.00
General Liability (1)	1,000,000.00	-
School Board Legal Liability (3)	10,000,000.00	10,000.00
Employers Liability (4)	2,000,000.00	-
Workers Compensation (4)	2,000,000.00	-
Umbrella - Liability (1)	10,000,000.00	10,000.00
Liability NJUEP Program (6)	29,000,000.00	-
Accident Coverage for Volunteers (7)	25,000.00	-
SURETY BONDS:		
Treasurer (8)	300,000.00	N/A
School Business Administrator (9)	125,000.00	N/A
Excess Workers Compensation (2)	7 Day Elimination	N/A
Flood - Middle School (5)	500,000.00	5,000.00

#### LIST INSURANCE COMPANY:

(1) American Alternative Ins. Corp.
 (2) Chubb Insurance Co.
 (3) NJSIG/MOCSSIF
 (4) NJSIG/MOCSSIF
 (5) Selective Insurance Co.
 (6) Torus/Markel
 (7) QBE Insurance Corp.
 (8) Western Surety Co.
 (9) RLI Insurance Company

Source: District Records

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Fourth Section

This page intentionally left blank



www.macpas.com

#### **EXHIBIT K-1**

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hazlet Township School District County of Monmouth Hazlet, NJ 07730

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hazlet Township School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 18, 2019.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Hazlet Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Hazlet Township School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Jerry W. Conaty Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2407

Toms River, New Jersey February 18, 2019



#### EXHIBIT K-2

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hazlet Township School District County of Monmouth Hazlet, NJ 07730

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Hazlet Township School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Hazlet Township School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### **Management's Responsibility**

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Hazlet Township School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the Hazlet Township School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Hazlet Township School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency or compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Jerry W. Conaty Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2407

Toms River, New Jersey February 18, 2019

	018 DUE TO GRANTOR					1	,				, ,		, ,	1			, S
	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2018 (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)			(4,074.00) - (4,074.00)	(20.580.29) - (1,062.18) - - (21,642.47)	(25,716.47)	(25,716.47)	(78,726.13) - (78,726.13)		(2,802.98) (827.78) (3,630.76)	(868.00) (868.00)	(119,810.06) - (119,810.06)		(119,810.06)	(17,250.00) (17,250.00)	(220,284.95)	8 (246,001.42)
	BA UNEARNED REVENUE				- - 4,334.21 4,334.21	4,334.21	4,334.21		539.96 - 539.96							539.96	\$ 4,874.17
	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS																۰ ب
	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	(8,064.25) (8,064.25)	(8,064.25)	(31,612.25) (31,612.25)	(227,112.39) (11,312.94) (65,117.06) (9,511.75) (313,054.14)	(344,666.39)	(344,666.39)	(232,336.00) 	(41,400.90) - (41,400.90)	(14,401.94) (1,694.78) (16,096.72)	(3,016.00) (3,016.00)	(723,520.00) (723,520.00)	(26,166.00) (26,166.00)	(749,686.00)	(17,250.00) (17,250.00)	(1,059,785.62)	(1,412,516.26)
	CASH RECEIVED	8,064.25 8,064.25	8,064.25	27,538.25 2,538.07 30,076.32	206,532.10 15,824.08 10,250.76 833.28 69,451.27 - 302,891.49	332,967.81	332,967.81	153,609,87 37,248,13 190,858.00	41,940.86 8,731.14 50,672.00	11,598.96 6,262.04 8672.00 729.00 19,457.00	2,148.00 2,148.00	603,709.94 117,740.06 721,450.00	26,166.00 26,166.00	747,616.00		1,010,751.00	1,351,783.06 \$
DISTRICT DERAL AWARDS UNE 30, 2018	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017			- (2.538.07) (2.538.07)	(15,824.08) - (833.28) - 9.51175 (7,145.61)	(9,683.68)	(9,683.68)	(37,248.13) (37,248.13)	- (8,731.14) (8,731.14)	- (6,262.04) - (729.00) (6,991.04)		(117,740.06) (117,740.06)		(117,740.06)		(170,710.37)	\$ (180,394.05) \$
HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AN OR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 29	GRANT	2/1/17-6/30/18	•	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17	ŗ	Ē	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	7/1/17-6/30/18	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	7/1/17-6/30/18	ļ	7/1/17-6/30/18	·	•
HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	PROGRAM OR A WARD AMOUNT	8,064.25		31,612.25 33,730.35	227,112.39 221,876.20 11,312.94 11,371.68 69,451.27 62,229,48			232,336.00 2 <i>6</i> 7,215.00	61,081.00 83,639.00	15,712.00 14,994.00 1,879.00 1,749.00	10,000.00	723,520.00 740,120.00	26,166.00		17,250.00		
9	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	100-054-7540-211		100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 Unavailable Unavailable			100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290	100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187	100-034-5063-348	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016	100-034-5065-020		Unavailable		
	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	1805NJ5MAP		171NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	<ul> <li>[81 NJ 304N [099</li> <li>[71 NJ 304N [099</li> <li>[81 NJ 304N [099</li> <li>[71 NJ 304N [099</li> <li>[81 NJ 304N [099</li> <li>[81 NJ 304N [099</li> </ul>			S010A170030 S010A160030	S367A170029 S367A160029	S365A170030 S365A160030 S365A170030 S365A160030 S365A160030	S424A170031	H027A170100 H027A160100	H173A170114		S938C180		
	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	93.778		10.553	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555			84.010 84.010	84.367 84.367	84.365 84.365 84.365 84.365	84.424	84.027 84.027	84.173		84.938C		
	FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed Through New Jersey Department of Human Services: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed Through New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Chuster: School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program	National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Healthy Hunger-Free Kisk Act Healthy Phunger-Free Kisk Act Free Kisk Act Frood Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance) Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance)	Total Child Nurrition Cluster	Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	<u>U.S. Department of Education</u> Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education: Elementary and Secondary Education Act (E.S.E.A): Title 1 - Part A Title 1 - Part A	Tule II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Tule II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	Title III - English Language Acquisition Title III - English Language Acquisition Title III - Immigrant Title III - Immigrant	Title IV - Academic Enrichment	Special Education Cluster: LD.E.A. Part B LD.E.A. Part B	I.D.E.A. Preschool	Total Special Education Cluster	Emergency Impact Aid	Total U.S. Department of Education	Total Expenditures of Federal Awards

EXHIBIT K-3 SCHEDULEA

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

201

EXHIBIT K-4 SCHEDULE B

## HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES		BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2018 UNEARNED (ACCOUNTS 1 REVENUE RECEIVABLE) GI	018 DUE TO <u>GRANTOR</u>	MEMO CU BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EXI	MO CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES
New Jerser Department of Education: General Fund: State Aid Public: Special Botaction Categorical Aid Scentriv Aid	495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-089	\$ 1,936,203.00 71.011.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	9 9	\$ 1,936,203.00 71,011.00	\$ (1,936,203.00) (71,011.00)	ۍ ۱	، ، ج	\$	ۍ ۱	\$	\$ 192,660.76 7.065,91	1,936,203.00 71.011.00
Equalization Aid PARC Resubase Aid Per Pupil Growth sid Professional Learning Community Aid	495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-097 495-034-5120-101	10,451,173.00 30,220.00 30,220.00 28,930.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18		10,451,173.00 30,220.00 30,220.00 28,930.00	(10,451,173.00) (30,220.00) (30,220.00) (28,930.00)						1,039,937.92 3,007.02 3,007.02 2,878.66	10,451,173.00 30,220.00 30,220.00 28,930.00
Total State Aid Public					12,547,757.00	(12,547,757.00)			1			1,248,557.30	12,547,757.00
Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-044	180,190.00 284,703.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18		180,190.00	(180,190.00) (284,703.00)				(284,703.00)		17,929.70 -	180,190.00 284,703.00
Extraordinary Aid Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-044 495-034-5120-014	325,667.00 18,361.00	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	(325,667.00)	325,667.00	- (18,361.00)				- (18,361.00)			- 18,361.00
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5094-003 495-034-5094-003	15,517.00 1,609,615.19 1,561,129.34	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	(15,517.00) - (76,652.49)	15,517.00 1,609,615.19 76,652.49	- (1,609,615.19) -							- 1,609,615.19 -
TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-001	2,145,105.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	1	2,145,105.00	(2,145,105.00)							2,145,105.00
IPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TDAF - Lone Trans Discriticu	495-034-5094-002	3,321,219.00	7/1/17-6/30/18		3,321,219.00	(3,321,219.00)			,				3,321,219.00
IFAF - LONG - I CHIL DISAOLIITY Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	5,397.00	7/1/17-6/30/18		5,397.00	(5,397.00)							5,397.00
Total General Fund				(417,836.49)	20,227,119.68	(20,112,347.19)				(303,064.00)		1,266,487.00	20,112,347.19
Special Revenue Fund: Now Devision Aide													
Textbooks Textbooks Textbooks	100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-064	7,396.00 9,165.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	- 1,370.00	7,396.00	(5,442.23) -		(1,370.00)			1,953.77		5,442.23 -
Textbooks Nursing Services	100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-070	8,394.00 13,095.00	7/1/15-6/30/16	169.21	- 13,095.00	- (11,107.02)					169.21 1,987.98		- 11,107.02
Nursing Services Technology Initiative	100-034-5120-070 100-034-5120-373 100-034-5120-500	14,310.00 4,995.00	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17 6/20/18	2,440.00	4,995.00	(4,315.29)		(2,440.00)			- 679.71		4,315.29
security and Security And Auviliany Samions Aid (Channer 100).	100-034-5120-509	3,675.00	7/1/15-6/30/16	(3,675.00)	-	-				(3,675.00)	-		-
Auxiniary services Aut Clapter 192). Compensatory Education English as a Second Language	100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067	11,074.00 18.067.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18		11,074.00 18.067.00	(11,074.00) (18.067.00)							11,074.00 18.067.00
English as a Second Language Handicanned Services (Chanter 193):	100-034-5120-067	129,771.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	865.00		-		(865.00)	,				1
Examination and Classification Corrective Speech	100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066	4,549.00 3,571.00	7/1/17-6/30/18		4,549.00 3,571.00	(730.00) (2,678.25)					3,819.00 892.75		730.00 2,678.25
Supplementary Instruction Total Coorded December Enrol	000-071 6-450-001	00.086,1	QT/0C/0-/ T/T//	1 160 21 1	00.05C,1	(00:086,1)		- 675 001		- 100 513 67	- 202 0		00.0060,1
Debt Service Fund:				17:201'1	00.00.4,4	(61.171,00)		(00°C/0°±)		(norcin'e)	7100016		C1.121,000
Debt Service Aid	495-034-5120-075	107,780.00	7/1/17-6/30/18		107,780.00	(107,780.00)							107,780.00
Total Debt Service Fund					107,780.00	(107,780.00)					•		107,780.00
New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Entryptise Fund. National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023	9,726.85 8,471.69	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	- (618.34)	8,814.98 618.34	(9,726.85) -				-			0 0 9,726.85
Total Enterprise Fund				(618.34)	9,433.32	(9,726.85)				(911.87)			9,726.85
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (417,285.62)	\$ 20,418,791.00	\$ (20,294,975.83)	' S	\$ (4,675.00)	, S	\$ (307,650.87)	\$ 9,505.42	\$ 1,266,487.00 \$	20,294,975.83
State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination: TDAR - Dest Retirmment	lation for Major Program Det	ermination:											0
Medical Koncash Assistance) TPAF - Possion	495-034-5094-001	\$ 2,145,105.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			\$ 2,145,105.00							
Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Lono-Term Disability	495-034-5094-002	3,321,219.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			3,321,219.00							
Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	5,397.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			5,397.00							
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination	a for Major Program Deter	mination				\$ (14,823,254.83)							

202

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Hazlet Township School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

#### Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$920.00 for the general fund and \$43,773.75 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

Fund	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 8,064.25	\$ 20,113,267.19	\$ 20,121,331.44
Special Revenue Fund	1,103,559.37	65,121.79	1,168,681.16
Debt Service Fund	-	107,780.00	107,780.00
Food Service Fund	344,666.39	9,726.85	354,393.24
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 1,456,290.01	\$ 20,295,895.83	\$ 21,752,185.84

#### Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Hazlet Township School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2018.

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued		Unmo	dified
Internal control over financial reporting:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	<u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?		yes	X no
Federal Awards			
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	<u>X</u> no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Any audit findings disclosed that are require	ed to be reported in ac	Unmo	
section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?		_yes	<u>X</u> no
Identification of major programs: CFDA Number(s)	<u>FAIN Number(s)</u>		Name of Federal Program or Cluster
84.027	H027A160100	-	Special Education Cluster: I.D.E.A. Part B
84.173	H173A160114	- ·	I.D.E.A. Preschool
·		_ ·	
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$		750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	yes	no

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

#### **State Financial Assistance**

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$	750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Х	yes	no
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	<u> </u>
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs			Unmodified

Identification of major programs:

#### State Grant/Project Number(s)

495-034-5120-089
495-034-5120-084
495-034-5120-085
495-034-5120-078
495-034-5120-098
495-034-5120-097
495-034-5120-101

495-034-5094-003

#### Name of State Program

State Aid Public:
Special Education Categorical Aid
Security Aid
Adjustment Aid
Equalization Aid
PARCC Readiness Aid
Per Pupil Growth Aid
Professional Learning Community Aid

Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **Section II - Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

#### FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

#### STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

#### HAZLET TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

**Financial Statement Findings** 

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.